| Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shipping Location | 2 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Lateral Files and Storage |  |
| General Information | 4 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Lateral Files and Storage | 6 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets | 8 |
| Preconfigured Lateral Files |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units | 12 |
| 700 Series® ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Drawer Units | 20 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Door Units | 26 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ End Tab Shelving Units | 30 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Credenza Files | 34 |
| 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts | 36 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top No Fronts | 38 |
| 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts | 40 |
| 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front | 42 |
| Preconfigured Multimedia Storage |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cupboard/Lateral | 44 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Lateral | 46 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bookcase/File | 54 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Curve Bookcase/Lateral File | 58 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Wardrobe Cabinets | 62 |
| Preconfigured Locker Units |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard | 64 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard | 72 |
| Preconfigured Storage |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets | 88 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Multimedia Storage Cabinets | 100 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts | 102 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts | 104 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts | 106 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets | 108 |
| Lateral File Accessories | 112 |
| Computer Media Accessories | 118 |
| Cupboard Accessories | 122 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Custom-Built Lateral Files |  |
| General Information | 126 |
| Custom-Built Lateral Files |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells | 130 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Drawers | 146 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\text {R }}$ Receding Doors and Shelves | 152 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves | 156 |
| Accessories | 160 |
| Custom-Built Laminate Tops |  |
| 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ Lateral Files | 170 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Storage Cabinet | 172 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bookcases |  |
| General Information | 174 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Bookcases | 176 |
| Bookcases 700 Series $^{\circledR} 12 \mathrm{CD}$ Deep | 178 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve 12" Deep | 180 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR} 15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Deep | 184 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve $15{ }^{\text {" }}$ Deep | 188 |
| Bookcase Accessories | 192 |
| Bookcase Laminate Tops | 194 |


| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Pedestals |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| General Information | 196 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Curve Pedestals | 198 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Pedestals | 200 |
| Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 204 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve | 208 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Front | 212 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Extended Top No Front | 214 |
| 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Flush Top Wood Front | 216 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front | 218 |
| Pedestals - Hanging 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 220 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Curve | 222 |
| 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Flush Top No Front | 224 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top No Front | 226 |
| 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Flush Top Wood Front | 228 |
| 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front | 230 |
| Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting |  |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 232 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve | 234 |
| Pedestal Accessories | 236 |
| Pedestal Laminate Tops | 242 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Vertical Files |  |
| General Information | 244 |
| Vertical Files 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Letter Size Documents | 246 |
| 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Legal Size Documents | 248 |
| Vertical File Accessories | 250 |
| Index | 252 |

## C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

Architectural Walls
Genius Walls ..... MN
Casegoods
Dante Benches ..... AG
Darwin Tackboards ..... MN
Aristotle Tackboards ..... MN
Classroom Furniture
$360^{\circ}$ Classroom Furniture ..... BW
Intellect Wave Chairs ..... GB
Dorsal 1090 Chairs ..... GB
Dorsal Student Desks. ..... GB
Learn2 ..... GB
Desking
700 Series Desking ..... KP
Balance Overheads ..... MN
Genesis Desking. ..... MN
True Desking. ..... KP
Universal Overheads. ..... MN
WorkZone Desking. ..... MN
Files \& Storage
700 Series Pedestal Cushion ..... GB
U-Series Pedestal Cushion. ..... GB
Fixed Seating
Concerto Auditorium Seating ..... BW
Single Pedestal Seating ..... GB
Jury Base Seating ..... GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating. ..... BW
Sequence Seating ..... GB
University Seating. ..... GB
Panel Systems
All Terrain. ..... KP
Balance Overheads ..... MN
System 3000 ..... MN
Universal Overheads. ..... MN
Wireworks. ..... MN
Unite ..... MN
Residence Hall Furniture
RoomScape Furniture. ..... MN
Screens
TrueNolition. ..... KP
Genesis.. ..... KP
Seating
100 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
300 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
600 Series Stools. ..... BW
700 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
1000 Series. ..... GB
Aerdyn Guest Seating ..... HN
Affina Collection ..... HN
Arissa Lounge. ..... HN
Aston Guest Seating . ..... HN
Altus Task Chairs ..... TM
Auditorium Folding Chairs ..... BW
Avail Task Chairs. ..... OM
Bantam Guest Seating ..... HN
Briar Multiple \& Healthcare Seating... ..... HN
Cinturon Lounge \& Professional Seating.. ..... HN
Cody Lounge Seating ..... HN
Dorsal Stack \& Tandem Seating. ..... GB
Engage Task Chairs \& Stools ..... GB
Flex Multiple \& Healthcare Seating. ..... HN
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)... ..... BW
GateOne Public Seating ..... BW
Grand Salon Lounge Seating \& Benches.. ..... HN
Grazie Seating ..... GB
Hub Modular Lounge Seating ..... HN
Impress Task Chairs ..... OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs ..... OM
Jessa Lounge Seating. ..... HN
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs \& StoolsNKurv BenchesHN
LaResta Day Beds. ..... HN
Maestro Stack Chairs. ..... GB
Matrix Stack Chairs ..... GB
Medical \& Laboratory Stools. ..... OM
Mesa Lounge \& Task Seating. ..... HN
MI6 Nesting Chairs ..... TM
MyWay Seating ..... HN
Neena Benches ..... HN
OnTask ..... OM
Opt4.. ..... GB
Perry Stack Chairs ..... GB
Perth Multiple \& Healthcare Seating ..... HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating. ..... HN
Pilot Task Chairs ..... OM
Piretti 2000 Series Seating ..... GB
Piretti Stack Chairs. ..... GB
Promenade Seating System ..... BW
Quatro Guest Seating ..... HN
Rapture Stack Chairs \& Stools ..... GB
Relax Lounge Seating ..... HN
Rose Healthcare. ..... BW
Sela Lounge Seating. ..... HN
Silhouette Stack Chairs \& Stools. ..... BW
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare \& Guest. ..... HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating ..... HN
Strive Multiple, Stack \& Task ..... GB
Tea Cup Lounge Seating. ..... HN
Three Multiple, Healthcare \& Lounge ..... HN
Three II Healthcare Seating .................... HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs ......... GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating ..... GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating. ..... GB
Versa Stack Chairs \& Stools. ..... GB
Site Furnishings
Logix. ..... BW

## KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

| AG | GB | HN | KP | MN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact KI at | KI Green Bay | $\mathrm{KI}-\mathrm{HN}$ | KI Pembroke | KI Manitowoc |
| I-800-424-2432 | Attn: COM Storage | Attn: COM Storage | Attn: COM Storage | Attn: COM Storage |
|  | 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 | 217 Feld Avenue | 1000 Olympic Dr. | 1400 S. 4 I st St. |
|  | Green Bay, WI 54302 | High Point, NC 27263 | Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7 | Manitowoc, WI 54220 |
| BW |  | KI Crossroads | OM | TM |
| KI Bonduel |  | Attn: Kira Banfill | Impress/Impress Ultra/Avail/ | KI Tupelo |
| Attn: COM Storage |  | 280 North Road | Kismet/Medical Stools/Pilot | 2112 South Green St. |
| 204 West South St. |  | Clinton County | Attn: COM Storage | Tupelo, MS 38804 |
| Bonduel, WI 54I07 |  | Industrial Park | 1110 S. Mildred Ave. |  |
|  |  | McElhattan, PA I7748 | Ontario, CA 91761 |  |

# 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lateral Files and Storage 

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series lateral files are designed on a $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ module to provide an unparalleled degree of interna flexibility. Interior components are available $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}$, $7^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}, 9^{\prime \prime}, 10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ high. These components are designed to efficiently accommodate virtually any filing and storage requirement.

To assure KI files are compatible with panel systems, desks or custom architectural details, cabinets are available in 18 different heights.

## Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, Kl offers preconfigured files and storage cabinets in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components. Lateral files and storage cabinets can be field-retrofitted and updated by specifying componentry from the Custom-Built section of this price list. This does not include current series units.

## Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 40 standard heights. Heights include $1 / 88^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

All lateral files and storage cabinets are 18 " deep.

## Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30 ", 36 " and 42".

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

## Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel.

Seamless back and top with reinforced corners.
Illustrated shell heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ for adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Doors/Drawers

Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder or flat front with exterior pulls and no label holder. Fronts are screwmounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 22-gauge steel slotted on $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ centers to accept dividers. Leading edge formed to provide pull; center section offset for additional strength. Shelf ends, 19-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ball-bearing suspensions.

Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs . This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weight is installed.

Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to $110^{\circ}$ to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet and full height vertical flush inset pull.

## Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed $7 / 8^{" 1}$ thick on frort and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 18 -gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1 " increments to accept plate dividers

Preconfigured lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards.

## Receding Door

20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation. The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations and related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams show typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door.
Note: Dimensions have been taken from. the front raised edge of the roll-out shelf

Model Numbering System
Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature. How to Build a Model Number
Example: Preconfigured 700 Series Lateral Files \& Multimedia Storage

| S7L | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 0}$ | 4D | BL | CBW50 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$]$ 334FBK

Each internal component has a corresponding character:
D Drawer with side-to-side folder bars
R Receding door, rollout shelf with side-to-side folder bars
E End tab shelf with plate dividers
HD Hinged door cabinet with blank shelves
HX Hinged door cupboard without shelves
OVHD Overfile storage cabinet
The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
NOTE: The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

## Accessories

Plate dividers, 18 -gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30 " \& 36 " (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength.

Suspended binder frames are constructed of
14- to 18-gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet.
Can be used behind $13^{1} / 2^{\prime 2}$ and 15 " receding doors and hinged storage cabinet doors.

## Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a $\mathrm{a}^{7} \mathrm{~s}^{1 "}$ wrench. Standard glides provide $3 / 4^{4}$ adjustment; Ionger glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

## Interlock

All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tipover by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

Locks
Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.
All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

## Example: 30 plugs: <br> 3 keyed alike <br> 10 keyed alike <br> 17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process
enhances top coat bonding.
Powder coat application is a
highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5$ ") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All solid, single-pass nonstandard colors are available at no upcharge, but may be subject to extended leadtimes. Colors that are deemed to be metallic, hi-chromatic, textured or require multiple passes, are subject to upcharges. Orders will not be processed until a color match is approve. Written confirmation must accompany the order.

## INSTALLATION

## Caution Labels

Caution- and safety-related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.
Caution: Information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer. Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

## Installation Information

Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped. The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading. Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

## Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be fieldchanged; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

# 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lateral Files and Storage <br> General Information 

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet |  | 36W x 18D Cabinet |  | 42W x 18D Cabinet |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | W | D | W | D |
| 101/2" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{11}$ | $157 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 15\% ${ }^{1 /}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 157/8 ${ }^{1 /}$ |
| 12" Single Rollout Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}{ }^{11}$ | $157 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $323 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 157/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Blank Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}$ | $163 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $323 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 163/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{4}$ | 16/16" |
| Slotted Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{1}$ | $151 / 2$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 151/2 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 \%{ }^{7}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 157/8 ${ }^{11}$ |
| 131/2" Rollout Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{1}$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 157/8 ${ }^{\text {" }}$ | $383 / 4$ | 157/8 ${ }^{\text {" }}$ |
| 131/2" Drawer | $26^{3 / 4}{ }^{1 /}$ | $157 / 8$ | $323 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 15\%/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{4}$ | 15\%/8 |
| End Tab Filing Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}$ | $153 / 4{ }^{4}$ | $323 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{4}$ | $15^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Cupboard | 281/2 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 17" | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | $401 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ |

* Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of rollout shelf. The inside clear dimension wide approximately ${ }^{1} / 2^{\text {" greater. }}$

| Hanging File Configurations | 30W Cabinet |  | 36W Cabinet |  |  | 42W Cabinet |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Letter side-to-side | 30FBA | \| | 36FBA | $\square$ |  | 42FBA |  | (1) | (1) |
| Filing Capacity | 26.7" |  | 32.7" |  |  | 38.5" |  |  |  |
| front-to-back | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { FBA } \\ \text { w(2)334FBK } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 36 F B A \\ w(2) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \text { FBA } \\ w(3) 334 F B K \end{array}$ | 眐 | $\cdots$ | " |
| Filing Capacity LFI | 30.5 " |  | 30.5 " |  |  |  | $45.75{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |



# 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ Curve Lateral Files and Storage 

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI CURVE lateral files are designed on a $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ module to provide an unparalleled degree of internal flexibility . Interior components are available in $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}, 9^{\prime \prime}, 10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ high. Clean stylish looks, flexible aesthetics and durability allow Curve to work in private offices and open plan environments. With a gentle curved frame and contoured drawer pulls Curve creates a timeless design element.
Flexible aesthetic and flexible format. Curve allows you to design from the inside out, fitting the media to the appropriate lateral, pedestal, cupboard, bookcase and combination File/Locker unit.
Heavy-gauge steel construction and welded internal box frame provide structural integrity. Multi-extension suspensions provide smooth operation. Kl's unique patented interlock/anti-tilt mechanism, with automatic restaging, prevents the opening of more than one drawer at a time. Curve enhances security with its key possibilities.

## Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured files and storage cabinets in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components.

## Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 14 standard heights. Heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

Lateral files and storage cabinets are 18" deep.
Curve combination locker/file units are available in both 18 " and 24 " depths.

## Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: 30 ", 36 " and 42".

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES <br> Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on $1 \frac{1}{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded to create a rigid box frame. Constructed of 18 -and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top. Illustrated shell heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ for adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Doors/Drawers

Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width contoured curved pull. Fronts are screwmounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 20-gauge steel slotted on $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ centers to accept dividers. Shelf ends, 18-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, three-section, ballbearing suspensions.
Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs . exceeding ANSI/BIFMA X5.92004 standards for lateral files.
Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to $95^{\circ}$ to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet.

## Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed 1" thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 20-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1" increments to accept plate dividers.
Preconfigured lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards when recommended counterbalance weight is installed.

## Receding Door

20-gauge steel with steel full-width contoured curve pull. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation.

## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature. How to Build a Model Number
Example: Preconfigured 700 Series Curve Lateral Files \& Multimedia Storage


The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations and related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams illustrate typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door.
Note: Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of the roll-out shelf.

## Accessories

Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30 " \& 36" (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength. Suspended binder frames are constructed of 14- to 18-gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet uprights. Fit in multi-media cabinets and behind receding doors.

## Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ${ }^{7} / 8^{1 "}$ wrench. Standard glides provide $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ adjustment; Ionger glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

## Interlock

All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tipover by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

## Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a highsecurity double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.
All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example:
30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either alkyd or acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resitant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.
1.Two steel color chips (minimum $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$ ) are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2.All solid, single-pass nonstandard colors are available at no upcharge, but may be subject to extended leadtimes. Colors that are deemed to be metallic, hi-chromatic, textured or require multiple passed, are subject to upcharges. Orders will not be processed until a color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany the order.

## INSTALLATION

## Caution Labels

Caution- and safety-related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer
Caution: Information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer.
Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

## Installation Information

Complete instructions on the proper installation and use of KI files are provided in each file shipped. The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading. Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

## Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Lateral Files and Storage

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet |  | 36W x 18D Cabinet |  | 42W $\times 18 \mathrm{D}$ Cabinet |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | W | D | W | D |
| 10 $1 / 2$ " Drawer | $26^{3 / 4}$ | 157/8" | $323 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12 " Single Rollout Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 157/8" | $32^{3} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3 / 4} / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Blank Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}$ | $16^{3} / 16^{17}$ | $32^{3 / 4}$ | $16^{3} / 16^{10}$ | $383 / 4 / 4$ | $16^{3} / 16^{17}$ |
| 12"End Tab Filing Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}$ | 153/4" | $32^{3 / 4}$ | $15^{3} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3} / 4 / 4$ | $15^{3 / 4}$ |
| Slotted Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}$ | 151/2" | $323 / 4$ | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4 / 1$ | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" Drawer | $26^{3 / 4} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 157/8" | $323 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout Shelf | $26^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $323 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\text {" }}$ | $383 / 4 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\text {" }}$ |
| $131 / 2$ " Drawer | $26^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 \%^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4 / 4$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 15"End Tab Filing Shelf | 263/4" | 153/4" | $323 / 4$ | $153 / 4$ | $383 / 4 / 4$ | $153 / 4$ |
| Cupboard | 281/2" | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | $34{ }^{1 / 2}$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | 401/2" | $17^{\prime \prime}$ |

* Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of rollout shelf. The inside clear dimension wide approximately ${ }^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ greater.

| Hanging File Configurations | 30W Cabinet | 36W Cabinet | 42W Cabinet |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Letter side-to-side | 30FBA | $36 F B A$ | 42FBA |  |  |
| front-to-back | 30FBA | 36FBA | $\begin{array}{r} 42 F B A \\ w(3) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Legal side-to-side |  |  | 42FBA |  | \| |
| front-to-back |  | 36FBA | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 42FBA } \\ w(2) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  |

Inside Clear Dimensions of Shelf and Drawer Options

| 12" Rollout Shelf <br> Behind Receding Door | Blank/Slotted Shelf <br> Behind Receding Door | End Tab Shelf <br> Behind Receding Door | Tie Bar Shelf <br> Below Receding Door | Drawer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



# 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets 

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series 0 OF lateral files are designed on the same $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ upright module as standard 700 Series products. Only $10^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $12^{\prime \prime}$ drawer fronts are illustrated. Other drawer front options, including 6 ", $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, 9 ", $131 / 2$ " and 15 " heights are available on a special order basis. Please contact KI Customer Service for details and pricing.

Only four cabinet heights are illustrated. A total of 40 cabinet heights are available to suit virtually any height requirement. Additional cabinet heights are available on a special order basis. Please contact KI Customer Service for details and pricing.

## Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in four standard heights. Heights include $7 / s^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

All lateral files and storage cabinets are $\mathbf{1 8} 7 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ deep. This dimension includes the allowance for drawer front thickness.

Standard KI laminate and wood fronts plus the gap between the cabinet and the front equals $7 / 8^{"}$. Cabinets with fronts are $18^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep.

## Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in three standard widths: $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$.

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

| Model Numbering System <br> Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature. How to Build a Model Number <br> Example: 700 Series Optional Front Lateral Files - Flush Top |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S7LF 30 | 240 | 2D |  | BL |  | BW |  |
| S7LF <br> 30 <br> 240 <br> 2D <br> W1 <br> BL <br> RCY <br> CBW50 <br> 334FBK <br> Each interna <br> S7LF <br> W1 <br> D <br> NO 334 mo NOTE: The shipped sep |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature. How to Build a Model Number
Example: 700 Series Optional Front Lateral Files - Extended Top
Opitional Picts


Each internal component has a corresponding character:
S7LE Lateral extended top
L1 Laminate, center pull
D Drawer with side-to-side folder bars
The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
NOTE: The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

## Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet units. Uprights punched to accept interior components on $1 \frac{112}{}$ " centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxtrame." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners.
Illustrated shell heights include $1 / 8$ " for adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Drawer Bodies

Rollout drawer body, 20-gauge steel slotted on $1^{\prime \prime}$ or $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ centers to accept dividers. Leading edge and center section offset to provide additional strength.

Drawer body ends, 18-gauge steel notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each drawer body is equipped with two heavy-duty, three section steel-ball bearing suspension arms. Components have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs . This exceeds
ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weights are installed.

Fronts: When specified without fronts, drawers come standard with hardware to mount fronts to drawer bodies. Mounting hardware can be specified for delivery prior to product delivery. Contact Customer Service for details. When specified with fronts, fronts are particleboard core with either wood veneer or plastic laminate finish. Fronts are nominally 3/4" thick.

Front Specifications: To assist in the manufacturing of custom fronts, refer to specification section. This section provides illustrations detailing recommended dimensions and hole locations.

## Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed 1" thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 22-gauge steel shelf and back, 20-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1 " increments to accept plate dividers.

## Lateral files meet or exceed

ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004 standards.

## Accessories

Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. They are not designed to be installed in $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ drawers.

Folder bars, 14-gauge steel, offset to maximize strength.

## Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a $1 / 4^{"}$ hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ${ }^{7 / 8 "}$ " wrench. Standard glides provide $3 / 4^{1 "}$ adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include $1 / 8^{\text {" }}$ allowance for the glide in its recessed position.

## Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (coreremoval) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

## Example: 30 plugs:

3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either alkyd or acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

# 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets <br> General Information 

Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces
Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an up-charge and additional lead time. Contact KI.

## INSTALLATION

## Drawer Fronts

Installed front units designed for the customer come fully assembled and ready to accept drawer fronts. Drawer fronts are mounted with six screws, two per side and two at the bottom. Complete custom drawer front dimensioning can be found on page 66.

## Caution Labels

Caution - and safety - related information is contained on a peel-off label affixed to the front of the cabinet. This label is to be removed by the customer.

Caution information is also permanently affixed to the left side of the top drawer. Both labels contain important installation and loading information.

## Installation Information

Complete instructions on the proper
installation and use of KI files are provided in
each file shipped.
The instructions refer to correct methods of leveling, ganging and loading.

Counterbalance weights should be installed in all single freestanding files.

## Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI lateral files and storage cabinets can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet |  |  | 36W x 18D Cabinet |  |  | 42W x 18D Cabinet |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | H | W | D | H | W | D | H |
| 101/2" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{4}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{1} / 4{ }^{4}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{4}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{4}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{4}$ | $1578^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Storage Cabinet | $28 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $34^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $40^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 17" |  |


| Hanging File Configurations |  | 30W Cabinet |  |  |  | 36W Cabinet |  |  | 42W Cabinet |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Letter | side-to-side | 30FBA |  | (1) | 36FBA |  | (1) | 42FBA |  | (1) | (1) |
|  | front-to-back | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { FBA } \\ w(2) 334 F B K \end{array}$ | $\square$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 36 F B A \\ w(2) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 42FBA } \\ w(3) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Legal | side-to-side | 30FBA |  |  | 36FBA |  |  | 42FBA |  | , | (-3) |
|  | front-to-back | $w(1) 334 \mathrm{FBK}$ | neno |  | $\begin{array}{r} 36 F B A \\ w(2) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 42FBA } \\ w(2) 334 F B K \end{array}$ |  |  |  |

## 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets

General Information

The information outlined below should be used to communicate critical dimensions for various drawer fronts. Larger drawings are available for specific size fronts. Contact Customer Service for availability.


## Filler Rail

(For flush top applications only)


| Part \# <br> 25522 | Dim.A <br> $41^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Dim.B <br> $20^{15} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Dim.C <br> $15^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 25521 | $35^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{15} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25520 | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{15} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{\prime \prime}$ |

## 30" Lateral Fronts



On extended top product, the top rail is not required. It is integral to the shell construction, and is painted the color of the cabinet.

KI center pulls are available for installation on custom fronts. Note: the drawings on this page do not provide allowance for KI drawer


Flush Top


Extended
Top
pulls. Drawings are available for fronts with an allowance for KI drawer pulls.

The hardware necessary for mounting the drawer fronts will vary depending on the material used. The parts supplied by Kl are for use when mounting medium or highdensity particle or fiberboard core fronts.

## 36" Lateral Fronts



## 42" Lateral Fronts



## 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Lateral Files/Storage Cabinets <br> General Information

The information outlined below should be used to communicate critical dimensions for various drawer fronts. Larger drawings are available for specific size fronts. Contact Customer Service for availability.

The KI product is designed for $3 / 4$ " thick fronts. Thinner or thicker file fronts can be
adapted to flush top product only. Please be aware that on fronts with thickness different from ${ }^{3} / 4^{\text {" }}$ the lock barrel will protrude from or be recessed into the filler rail by the dimension the fronts differ from ${ }^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$.

On extended top product, the top rail is not required. It is integral to the shell construction,


Filler Rail - see page 66
(For flush top applications only)


Flush Top


Extended Top
and is painted the color of the cabinet. KI center pulls are available for installation on custom fronts. Note: the drawings on this page do not provide allowance for KI drawer pulls. Drawings are available for fronts with an allowance for KI drawer pulls.

## Cabinet Door-3 Places



The hardware necessary for mounting the drawer fronts will vary depending on the material used. The parts supplied by KI are for use when mounting medium or highdensity particle or fiberboard core fronts.


| Part \# | Dim. $A$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 25722 | $20^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25672 | $17^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25622 | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |



| Part \# | Dim A | Dim B | Dim C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 25739 | $74^{29} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $16.844^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25731 | $62^{21} / 33^{\prime \prime}$ | $21.438^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25730 | $61^{1 / 18^{\prime \prime}}$ | $21.438^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25689 | $74^{29} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $21.438^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25681 | $62^{21} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $16.844^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25680 | $61^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $16.844^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25639 | $74^{29} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $21.438^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25631 | $62^{21} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $16.844^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25630 | $61^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $16.844^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units

|  | MODEL | WxDxH | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  | Approx． <br> Packaged Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Pull Option | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { Color } \end{aligned}$ | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option |  |
|  | 23－15／16＂File， 2 High <br> －Two 10－1／2＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18 \times 23-15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／302102D | － | $\square \square$ | － | － | 110．0\＃ |
| \％ |  | $36 \times 18 \times 23-15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／362102D | 믐 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 120．0\＃ |
|  |  | $42 \times 18 \times 23-15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／422102D | 맴ㅁ | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | － | 130．0\＃ |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27＂File， 2 High <br> －Two 12 ＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18 \times 27^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／302402D | 믐 | $\square \square$ | ロロロロロ | ロロロ | 110．0\＃ |
|  | $36 \times 18 \times 27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7L／362402D | 믐 | $\square \square$ | － | $\square \square \square$ | 120．0\＃ |
|  | $42 \times 18 \times 27$＂ |  | S7L／422402D | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square \square$ | 130．0\＃ |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30－1／16＂File， 2 High <br> －Two 13－1／2＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units |  | $30 \times 18 \times 30-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／302702D | ロロロロ | $\square \square$ | ロロロロロ | ロロロ | 115．0\＃ |
| $\square$ |  | $36 \times 18 \times 30-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／362702D | 믐 | $\square \square$ | － | ロロロ | 125．0\＃ |
|  |  | $42 \times 18 \times 30-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／422702D | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 135．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39－1／4＂File， 3 High <br> －Three 12＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18 \times 39-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／303603D | 믐 | － | पロロロロ | －$\square$ | 140．0\＃ |
| $\bigcirc$ | $36 \times 18 \times 39-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7L／363603D | 믐ㅁ | $\square$ | 믐ㅁ | － | 150．0\＃ |
|  | $42 \times 18 \times 39-1 / 4$＂ |  | S7L／423603D | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | － | 170．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | （4） | B C |  | （D）E |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：• The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
（A）Select basic model．
B Select pull option．

| ALBT | －Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | －Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | －Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | －Classic（inset pull） |
| NKBT | －Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | －Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
（D）Select counterbalance weight． CBW－With Counterbalanc NOCBW－No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．

ESelect key option．
KA－Key alike
KS－Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side－to－side media storage．For alternative configurations，see the General Information section．

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

|  | Counter- <br> balance |
| :--- | :--- |
| Weight |  |
| add to list |  |
| Delivered |  |

772 ..... \$ 151
868 ..... 151\$ 772\$ 151
868 ..... 151151

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select counterbalance weight.

CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
©select tey option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


| $\$ 1489$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1601 | 117 |
| 1914 | 117 |



## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select counterbalance weight
CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Delivered Pricing | Counterbalance Weight add to list price |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1545 | \$ 117 |
| 1769 | 117 |
| 2002 | 117 |


| $\$ 1545$ | $\$ 117$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1650 | 117 |  |
| 1769 | 117 |  |
| 1877 | 117 |  |
| 2002 | 117 |  |
| 2107 | 117 |  |
|  |  |  |
| 1805 | 117 |  |
| 1922 | 117 |  |
| 2192 |  | 117 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{ll} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Counter- } \\ \text { balance }\end{array} \\ \text { Weight } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { price }\end{array}\right]$

| $\$ 1871$ | $\$ 117$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2147 | 117 |
| 2450 | 117 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Drawer Units

|  | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  | Approx． <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option |  |
|  | 23－15／16＂File， 2 High <br> －Two 10－1／2＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL302102D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 110．0\＃ |
| － |  | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL362102D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 120．0\＃ |
|  |  | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL422102D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 130．0\＃ |
| S7CL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27＂File， 2 High <br> －Two 12＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL302402D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 110．0\＃ |
|  | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7CL362402D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 120．0\＃ |
|  | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7CL422402D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 130．0\＃ |
| S7CL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39－1／4＂File， 3 High <br> －Three 12＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units |  | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL303603D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 140．0\＃ |
| $\Rightarrow$ |  | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL363603D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 150．0\＃ |
|  |  | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL423603D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 170．0\＃ |
| S7CL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 51－1／2＂File， 4 High <br> －Four 12＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL304804D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 180．0\＃ |
|  | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7CL364804D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | ロロロロロロロ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 200．0\＃ |
|  | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7CL424804D | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 220．0\＃ |
| S7CL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | （A） | B | C | （D） | E $\quad$ E |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：• The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
（A）Select basic model．
BSelect tlat or dimpled front．


See upcharge column for D option．
C Select unit and drawer color． Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
（D）Select drawer pull color． Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．

Eselect counterbalance weight．
CBW－With Counterbalance
NOCBW－No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．
－Select key option．
KA－Key alike
KS－Key standard

## Folder Bars

NFORMATION
Files are configured for side－to－side media storage．For alternative configurations，see the General Information section．

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1／8＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Drawer Units


## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Drawer Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect flat or dimpled front.
$\begin{array}{ll}\overline{\mathbf{D}} & \text { - Dimple } \\ \overline{\mathbf{F}} & \text { - Flat }\end{array}$
See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

- Select key option.

KA - Key alike

INFORMATION
Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Drawer Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

- Select key option.

KA - Key alike

| KS | - Key standard |
| :--- | :--- |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price |  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> price |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1797 | \$ | 33 | \$ | 117 |
| 2059 |  | 40 |  | 117 |
| 2332 |  | 44 |  | 117 |


| $\$ 2344$ | $\$$ | 45 | $\$ 117$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2593 | 51 | 117 |  |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series® Receding Door Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Door Units

| Delivered Pricing | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> price |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$ 772 | \$ 151 |
| 868 | 151 |
| 947 | 151 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| \$ 1035 | \$ 151 |
| 1171 | 151 |
| 1306 | 151 |


| $\$ 1296$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1513 | 117 |
| 1717 | 117 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Door Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> les |
| price |  |


| $\$ 1596$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1681 | 117 |
| 1755 | 117 |
| 1769 | 117 |
| 1920 | 117 |
| 2002 | 117 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ End Tab Shelving Units



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A)Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 835
934
1014
\$ 1126
1259
1398
\$ 1410
1636
1838

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ End Tab Shelving Units

|  |  |  | MODEL NUM | BER |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x D x H | Basic <br> Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| S7LTU | 65-9/32" File, 5 High <br> - Two 12 " receding doors with fixed end tab shelves <br> - 1-1/2" tie bar <br> - Three 12 " receding doors with fixed end tab shelves <br> - Three plate dividers per opening | $30 \times 18 \times 65-9 / 32{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/306155E | CLSC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 220.0\# |
|  |  | $36 \times 18 \times 65-9 / 32{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/366155E | CLSC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 245.0\# |
|  |  | $42 \times 18 \times 65-9 / 32$ " | S7L/426155E | CLSC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 280.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 77-17/32" File, 6 High <br> - Three 12 " receding doors with fixed end tab shelves <br> - $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tie bar on 30 "and $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide <br> - $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ structural filler shelf on 42 " wide <br> - Three 12 " receding doors with fixed end tab shelves <br> - Three plate dividers per opening | $30 \times 18 \times 77-17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/307356E | CLSC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 245.0\# |
|  |  | $36 \times 18 \times 77-17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/367356E | CLSC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 280.0\# |
|  |  | $42 \times 18 \times 77-17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/427356E | CLSC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 325.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (A) B C D |  |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option. CLSC - Classic (inset pull)

C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select key option.
 NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

Delivered
Pricing
\$ 1682
1906
2144
\$ 2041
2318
2644

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Credenza Files



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |

ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
CSelect unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select counterbalance weight.

CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/4" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> Welivered <br> add to list <br> Pricing |
| $\$ 999$ | price |


| $\$ 1173$ | 189 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1245 | 189 |
| 1320 | 189 |


| $\$ 266$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 995 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$

1044 N/A

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> \section*{700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts}

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMB |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x D | Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional <br> Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight | Key Option | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | 27" File, 2 High | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/302402DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 100.0\# |
| - | - No drawer fronts | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/362402DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 110.0\# |
| 元 | - Depth dimension does not include thick- | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/422402DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 120.0\# |
|  | ness of drawer front |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - With FBA bars, lock included |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LOU | - Hardware included <br> - Counterbalance weights are recom- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39-1/4" File, 3 High | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/303603DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 125.0\# |
| , | - No drawer fronts | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/363603DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 135.0\# |
| $\$$ | - Depth dimension does not include thick- | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/423603DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 155.0\# |
|  | ness of drawer front |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - With FBA bars, lock included |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Counterbalance weights are recom- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LOU | mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 51-1/2" File, 4 High | $30 \times 18$ " | S7LF/304804DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 160.0\# |
| \% | - No drawer fronts | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/364804DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 180.0\# |
|  | - Depth dimension does not include thick- | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/424804DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 200.0\# |
| $\cdots$ | ness of drawer front |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - With FBA bars, lock included |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| . | - Hardware included <br> - Counterbalance weights are recom- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LOU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LOU | 56-3/32" File, 5 High | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/305255DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 175.0\# |
|  | - No drawer fronts | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/365255DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 190.0\# |
|  | - Five drawer bodies to accept 10-1/2 fronts | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LF/425255DX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 205.0\# |
|  | - Depth dimension does not include thick- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ness of drawer front |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - With FBA bars, lock included <br> - Drawer bodes will not accept plate divid- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Hardware included |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Counterbalance weights are recommended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (A) |  | B C D |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option. KA - Key alike KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| $\$ 1014$ | 189 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1141 | 189 |
| 1265 | 189 |

## Preconfigured Lateral Files <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top No Fronts



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.

KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

|  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> lice |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered |  |  |
| Pricing | price |  |
| 767 | $\$$ | 189 |
| 820 | 189 |  |
| 882 | 189 |  |


| $\$ 1014$ | 189 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1141 | 189 |
| 1265 | 189 |



## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select veneer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalanc NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
© Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

INFORMATION Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Approx.  <br> Packaged Delivered <br> Weight Counter- <br> Palance <br> $120.0 \#$ $\$$ <br> Pricin Weight <br> add to list  <br> price  |  |  |
| $130.0 \#$ | 1551 | $\$$ |
| $150.0 \#$ | 1597 | 189 |


| $155.0 \#$ | $\$ 1896$ | $\$ 189$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $165.0 \#$ | 2066 | 189 |
| $185.0 \#$ | 2261 | 189 |


| $200.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 2430 | \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $220.0 \#$ | 2602 | 151 |  |
| $240.0 \#$ | 2797 | 151 |  |


| $225.0 \#$ | $\$ 2965$ | 151 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $240.0 \#$ | 3125 | 151 |  |
| $255.0 \#$ | 3313 | 151 |  |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select front surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalanc NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
F Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front


| $200.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 1797 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $220.0 \#$ | 1927 | $\$ 151$ |
| $240.0 \#$ | 2069 | 151 |


| $225.0 \#$ | $\$ 2197$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $240.0 \#$ | 2314 | 151 |
| $255.0 \#$ | 2451 | 151 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cupboard／Lateral

|  | MODEL | WxDxH | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  | Approx． <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic <br> Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option |  |
|  | 65－9／32＂File | $30 \times 18 \times 65-9 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／306155M | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | ロロロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 215．0\＃ |
|  | －One 24＂hinged door insert with one | $36 \times 18 \times 65-9 / 32{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／366155M | 믐 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 240．0\＃ |
|  | －One $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ locking tie bar shelf | $42 \times 18 \times 65-9 / 32 "$ | S7L／426155M | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square$ | 270．0\＃ |
| － | －Three 12 ＂drawers with FBA folder bars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | for side－to－side filing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Cabinet supplied with two locks；one |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ］ | lock controls hinged door，other lock controls drawers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71－13／32＂File | $30 \times 18 \times 71-13 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／306755M | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | ロロロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 245．0\＃ |
|  | －One 30＂hinged door insert with one | $36 \times 18 \times 71-13 / 32$ | S7L／366755M | 믐 | $\square$ | 믐ㅁ | ㅁㅁ | 280．0\＃ |
|  | －One 1－1／2＂locking tie bar shelf | $42 \times 18 \times 71-13 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／426755M | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 320．0\＃ |
|  | －Three 12 ＂drawers with FBA folder bars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | for side－to－side filing <br> －Cabinet supplied with two locks；one |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Cabinet supplied with two locks；one lock controls hinged doors，other lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | lock controls hinged doors，other lock controls drawers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 77－17／32＂File | $30 \times 18 \times 77-17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／307356M | ロロロロ | $\square \square$ | ㅁ口ロロロ | ロロロ | 245．0\＃ |
|  | －One 24＂hinged door insert with one | $36 \times 18 \times 77-17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／367356M | 믐 | $\square \square$ | ㅁロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 280．0\＃ |
|  | －One 1－1／2＂locking tie bar shelf | $42 \times 18 \times 77-17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／427356M | 맴 | $\square \square$ | 믐 | $\square \square$ | 320．0\＃ |
| － | －Four 12＂drawers with FBA folder bars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | for side－to－side filing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － | －Cabinet supplied with two locks；one lock controls hinged doors，other lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3$ | lock controls hinged doors，other lock controls drawers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％ | －Counterbalance weights are recom－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | （A） | B | C | （D） | E |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：• The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
（A）Select basic model．
B Select pull option．

| ALBT | －Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | －Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | －Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | －Classic（inset pull） |
| NKBT | －Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | －Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color． Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
（D）Select counterbalance weight． CBW－With Counterbalance NOCBW－No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．

ESelect key option
KA－Key alike
KS－Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side－to－side media storage．For alternative configurations，see the General Information section．

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cupboard/Lateral

|  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delivered | price |
| Pricing | $\$ 117$ |
| 1766 | \$ |
| 1992 | 117 |
| 2235 | 117 |


| $\$ 1825$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1960 | 117 |
| 2235 | 117 |


| $\$ 2121$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2411 | 117 |
| 2749 | 117 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(Dselect drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

F Select key option.
KA - Key alike

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counterbalance Weight add to list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 215.0\# | \$ 1838 | \$ 37 | \$ 117 |
| 240.0\# | 2058 | 42 | 117 |
| 270.0\# | 2293 | 45 | 117 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard／Lateral

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMB |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x D | Basic <br> Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option | Approx． <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | 65－9／32＂Cupboard／Lateral File <br> －One 24 ＂hinged door inset with one blank shelf <br> － $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lock tie bar shelf <br> －Three 12 ＂drawers with FBA folder bars <br> －Cabinet supplied with two locks；one lock controls hinged doors，other lock controls drawers，keyed－alike unless otherwise specified <br> －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL306155M | $\square$ | ㅁ口丩 | － | ㅁロロロ | ロロロ | 215．0\＃ |
|  |  | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL366155M | $\square$ | $\square$ | － | － | － | 240．0\＃ |
|  |  | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL426155M | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | ロロロロロロロ | ㅁロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 270．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7CL |  |  | （4） | B | C | （D） | E | $\Theta$ |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：－The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model．
B Select flat or dimpled front．


See upcharge column for D option．
CSelect unit and drawer color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI
Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
DSelect drawer pull color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．

ESelect counterbalance weight．
CBW－With Counterbalance
NOCBW－No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．

F Select key option．
KA－Key alike

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side－to－side media storage．For alternative configurations，see the General Information section．

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1／8＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1940 | \$ 39 | \$ 117 |
| 2197 | 43 | 117 |
| 2458 | 48 | 117 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Lateral



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
DSelect drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Lateral

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 2024 | \$ 40 | \$ 117 |
| 2298 | 45 | 117 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard／Lateral

|  |  |  | MODEL NUM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x D | Basic <br> Model | Dimpled | Unit Color | Pull Color | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option | Approx． <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | 77－13／32＂Cupboard／Lateral File | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL307356M | $\square$ | ㅁ口丩 | ロロロロロロロ | ㅁロロロ | ㅁ口и | 270．0\＃ |
|  | －One 24＂hinged door insert with one | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7CL367356M | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | ㅁำดロロ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square$ | 315．0\＃ |
|  | －1－1／2＂lock tie bar shelf |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Four 12＂drawers with FBA folder bars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Cabinet supplied with two locks；one |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | lock controls hinged doors，other lock controls drawers，keyed－alike unless |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | otherwise specified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Counterbalance weights are recom－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7CL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | （A） | B | C | D | E | E |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：－The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
（A）Select basic model．
B Select flat or dimpled front．


See upcharge column for D option．
C Select unit and drawer color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI
Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
DSelect drawer pull color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．

ESelect counterbalance weight．
CBW－With Counterbalance
NOCBW－No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．

ESelect key option．
KA－Key alike

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side－to－side media storage．For alternative configurations，see the General Information section．

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1／8＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Lateral

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Counter- <br> alance |  |  |
| Delivered |  |  |  |
| Pricing |  |  |  |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bookcase/File



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select counterbalance weight CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bookcase/File


| $\$ 1639$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1667 | 117 |
| 1797 | 117 |

\$ 1630
1653

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series® Bookcase／File

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x D | Basic <br> Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option | Approx． <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | 65－9／32＂Bookcase／File | $30 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | 7FB／30615／4D225B | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | ㅁ口ロロロ | － | 215．0\＃ |
|  | －One 22－1／2＂bookcase section with one | $36 \times 18{ }^{\text {＂}}$ | 7FB／36615／4D225B | 믐 | $\square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square$ | 240．0\＃ |
|  | －1－1／2＂locking tie bar shelf | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7FB／42615／4D225B | 믐 | $\square \square$ | ㅁำロ | $\square \square \square$ | 270．0\＃ |
|  | －One 6 ＂drawer and three 10－1／2＂drawers with FBA folder bars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －Counterbalance weights are recom－ mended for freestanding units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7FB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | （4） | B | C | （ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：•The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
（A）Select basic model．
B Select pull option．

| ALBT | －Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | －Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | －Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | －Classic（inset pull） |
| NKBT | －Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | －Retro Nickel |

CSelect unit and drawer color． Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
（D）Select counterbalance weight．
CBW－With Counterbalance
NOCBW－No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．

ESelect key option．
KA－Key alike
KS－Key standard

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side－to－side media storage．For alternative configurations，see the General Information section．

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bookcase/File
$\left.\begin{array}{ll} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Counter- } \\ \text { balance }\end{array} \\ \text { Weight } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { price }\end{array}\right]$

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Bookcase/Lateral File



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike

| KS | - Key standard |
| :--- | :--- |
| NLC | - No lock core |

INFORMATION Folder Bars
Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


| $215.0 \#$ | $\$ 1800$ | $\$ 3$ | $\$$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $240.0 \#$ | 1836 | 34 | 117 |  |
| $270.0 \#$ | 1978 | N/A | 117 |  |

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Bookcase/Lateral File



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect drawer pull color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

- Select key option.

KA - Key alike

| KS | - Key standard |
| :--- | :--- |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

 Folder BarsFiles are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 215.0\# | \$ 1793 | \$ 34 | \$ 117 |
| 240.0\# | 1821 | 34 | 117 |
| 270.0\# | 1966 | N/A | 117 |


| 215.0\# | \$ | 1887 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 240.0\# |  | 1926 |  |
| 270.0\# |  | 2066 |  |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Wardrobe Cabinets



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

DSelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Preconfigured Multimedia Storage

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Wardrobe Cabinets

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 1646
1702

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

CSelect unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key stand |

KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing |
| :--- | :--- |
| $168.0 \#$ | $\$ 2178$ |
| 168.0\# | 2178 |
| 175.0\# | 2415 |
| 175.0\# | 2415 |
| 175.0\# | 3572 |
| 175.0\# | 3572 |


| 182.0\# | $\$ 2200$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 182.0\# |  | 2200 |
| 191.0\# |  | 2388 |
| 191.0\# | 2388 |  |
| 191.0\# | 3152 |  |
| 191.0\# | 3152 |  |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

CSelect unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect key option.


NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing |
| :--- | :--- |
| 186.0\# | $\$ 2336$ |
| 186.0\# | 2336 |
| 194.0\# | 2521 |
| 194.0\# | 2521 |
| 194.0\# | 3210 |
| 194.0\# | 3210 |


| 182.0\# | \$ 2397 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 182.0\# | 2397 |  |
| 191.0\# |  | 2604 |
| 191.0\# | 2604 |  |
| 191.0\# | 3440 |  |
| 191.0\# | 3440 |  |

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |
| RETN | - Retro Nickel |

C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key stand |

KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing |
| :--- | :--- |
| $188.0 \#$ | $\$ 2339$ |
| 188.0\# | 2339 |
| 196.0\# | 2549 |
| 196.0\# | 2549 |
| 196.0\# | 3707 |
| 196.0\# | 3707 |


| 199.0\# | \$ | 2342 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 199.0\# | 2342 |  |
| 208.0\# | 2521 |  |
| 208.0\# | 2521 |  |
| 208.0\# | 3287 |  |
| 208.0\# | 3287 |  |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units <br> \section*{700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard}



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Dselect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing |
| :--- | :--- |
| 208.0\# | $\$ 2484$ |
| 208.0\# | 2484 |
| 231.0\# | 2654 |
| 231.0\# | 2654 |
| 231.0\# | 3344 |
| 231.0\# | 3344 |


| 199.0\# | \$ | 2342 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 199.0\# | 2342 |  |
| 208.0\# |  | 2521 |
| 208.0\# | 2521 |  |
| 208.0\# | 3287 |  |
| 208.0\# | 3287 |  |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect flat or dimpled front.


C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approx. } & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Weight }\end{array} \\ \text { Delivered } \\ \text { Pront } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { price }\end{array}\right)$

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approx. } & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Feight }\end{array} \\ \text { Front } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { Pricing }\end{array}\right)$

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select flat or dimpled front.


C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units <br> \section*{700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard}



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approx. } & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Feight }\end{array} \\ \text { Front } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { Pricing }\end{array}\right)$

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approx. } & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Feight }\end{array} \\ \text { Front } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { Pricing }\end{array}\right)$

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

|  | Features | WxD | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic <br> Model | Dimpled | Unit | Pull Color | Key Option |  |  |
|  | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | $30 \times 24$ | 7CFL3061524/303008/6FLL | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | - | 미 |  |  |
|  | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | $30 \times 24$ | 7CFL3061524/3D300B/6FLR | $\square$ | $\square$ | ¢ | $\square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | $30 \times 24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7CFL3061524/3D300C/6FLL | $\square$ | - | - | - |  |  |
|  | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | $30 \times 24$ " | 7CFL3061524/3D300C/6FLR | $\square$ | - | ¢ | $\square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | $30 \times 24$ | 7CFL3061524/30300CMB/6FLL | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | ¢ | $\square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | $30 \times 24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7CFL3061524/3D300CMB/6FLR | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | 밈 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7CFL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 " Wide - 24 " File, $6^{"}$ Wide Locker, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24" Deep |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 30 " H cupboard or bookcase w/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| shelf (filies 2 rows of binders) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - $1-1 / 22^{\text {tie }}$ bar shelf |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - One 6 " high drawer, two 12 " high |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| drawers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - ${ }^{\text {" }}$ " wide full length door (left or right |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Full length pull and lock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Markerboard shown in picture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Two locks per bookcase unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Three locks per cupboard and mark- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Last model digitit indicates locker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hinge location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (4) | B | C | (1) | © |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approx. } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Weight }\end{array} \begin{array}{lll}\text { Delivered } \\ \text { Pricing }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Front } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { price }\end{array}\right)$

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll} & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Approx. } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Weight }\end{array} \\ & \text { Delivered } \\ \text { Pricing }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Front } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { price }\end{array}\right)$

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Locker Units

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Cupboard/Bookcase/Markerboard

|  | Features | WxD | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Dimpled | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { Color } \end{aligned}$ | Pull Color | Key Option |  |  |
|  | Locker Left, Bookcase Right | $30 \times 24$ | 7CFL3061524/30330B/6FLL | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | - | $\square \square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Right, Bookcase Left | $30 \times 24$ " | 7CFL3061524/3D330B/6FLR | $\square$ | $\square$ | ¢ | $\square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Left, Cupboard Right | $30 \times 24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7CFL3061524/30330C/6FLL | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | ¢ | $\square \square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Right, Cupboard Left | $30 \times 24$ " | 7CFL3061524/3D330C/6FLR | $\square$ | $\square$ | ¢ | $\square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Left, Markerboard Right | $30 \times 24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7CFLL3061524/3D330CMB1/6FLL | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | ¢ | $\square \square \square$ |  |  |
|  | Locker Right, Markerboard Left | $30 \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ | 7CFL3061524/3D330CMB/6FLR | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 매ำ | 미 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7CFL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30" Wide - 24" File, 6" Wide Locker, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24" Deep |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - $33^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ cupboard or bookcase w/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - $1-1 / 22^{\text {tie }}$ bar shelf |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - One 6 " high drawer, two 10-1/2" high |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - $6^{\text {" }}$ wide full length door (left or right |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Sidel) with coat rod leck |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bookcase shown in picture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Two locks per bookcase unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Three locks per cupboard and mark- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Last model digititidicates locker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hinge location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (4) | (8) | © | (1) | © |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Folder Bars

Files are configured for side-to-side media storage. For alternative configurations, see the General Information section.

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets

|  | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option |  |
|  | 27" Multimedia Storage Cabinet <br> - Available with one adjustable blank shelf | With 1 Shelf | $30 \times 18 \times 27{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30240HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 95.0\# |
|  |  | With 1 Shelf | $36 \times 18 \times 27{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36240HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 105.0\# |
| $\square$ |  | With 1 Shelf | $42 \times 18 \times 27{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42240HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 121.0\# |
| S7CBU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 33-1/2" Multimedia Storage Cabinet <br> - Available with one adjustable blank shelf | With 1 Shelf | $30 \times 18 \times 33-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30300HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 105.0\# |
| - | With 1 Shelf |  | $36 \times 18 \times 33-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36300HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 121.0\# |
|  | With 1 Shelf |  | $42 \times 18 \times 33-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42300HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 137.0\# |
| S7CBU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39-1/4" Multimedia Storage Cabinet <br> - Available with two adjustable blank shelves |  | With 2 Shelves | $30 \times 18 \times 39-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30360HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 121.0\# |
|  |  | With 2 Shelves | $36 \times 18 \times 39-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36360HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 137.0\# |
|  |  | With 2 Shelves | $42 \times 18 \times 39-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42360HD | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 152.0\# |
| S7CBU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (A) | B C D |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.

| ALBT | - Aluminum Bow Tie |
| :--- | :--- |
| ALMT | - Aluminum Metric |
| ARCN | - Arc Nickel |
| CLSC | - Classic (inset pull) |
| NKBT | - Nickel Bow Tie |

RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Dselect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 729
792
846
\$ 820
907
961
\$ 907
979
1070

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(4)Select basic model.

BSelect pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
CSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
D Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 979
1121
1265
\$ 1151
1230
1301

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select key option.


NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 1167
1245
1423
\$ 1167
1245
1423
\$ 1417
1551

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

|  |  |  |  | MODEL NUM |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Features | WxDxH | Basic <br> Model | Pull Option | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx． Packaged Weight |
|  | 69－7／8＂Multimedia Storage Cabinet | No Shelf | $30 \times 18 \times 69-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／30660HX | ロロロロ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 95．0\＃ |
|  | －All internal accessories must be ordered | No Shelf | $36 \times 18 \times 69-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36660HX | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 102．0\＃ |
|  | separately |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7CBU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | （4） | B C D |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：•The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

（A）Select basic model．
B Select pull option．
ALBT－Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT－Aluminum Metric
ARCN－Arc Nickel
CLSC－Classic（inset pull）
NKBT－Nickel Bow Tie
RETN－Retro Nickel
C Select unit color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or
KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
DSelect key option．
KA－Key alike
KS－Key standard
NLC－No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1／8＂allowance
for glides in recessed position．

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 1154

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |

## INFORMATION

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 767
801
874
\$ 701
732
774
\$ 782
814
869
\$ 786
824
875
\$ 787
828
881

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
D Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |

## INFORMATION

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 845
888
942
\$ 907
951
1006
\$ 922
969
1014

|  |
| ---: |
| $\$ \quad 927$ |
| 983 |
|  |
|  |
|  |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing | Dimpled <br> Front <br> add to list <br> price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $70.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 859 |
| $80.0 \#$ | 896 | $\$$ |
| $95.0 \#$ | 978 | 15 |

170.0\# \$ 1378

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 627
667
687
\$ 730
781
811
\$ 824
878
913
\$ 977
1035
1114

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
Bselect unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select veneer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


INFORMATION
Height
All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 1126
1208
1301

```
\$ 1415
1597
1705
```

\$ 1719
1907
1609

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Preconfigured Storage

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts

|  | MODEL | W x D | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Unit Color | Front Surface Finish | Pull Color Optional Front | Key Option |  |
| S7CB0 | 27" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors <br> - One adjustable shelf <br> - Laminate door with center pulls <br> - Self edge on all sides <br> - Includes all necessary installation hardware | $30 \times 18-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/30240HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 95.0\# |
|  |  | $36 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/36240HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 105.0\# |
|  |  | $42 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/42240HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 121.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7CB0 | 39-1/4" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors <br> - One adjustable shelf <br> - Laminate door with center pulls <br> - Self edge on all sides <br> - Includes all necessary installation hardware | $30 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/30360HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 121.0\# |
|  |  | $36 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/36360HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 137.0\# |
|  |  | $42 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/42360HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 152.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7CB0 | 51-1/2" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors <br> - Two adjustable shelves <br> - Laminate door with center pulls <br> - Self edge on all sides <br> - Includes all necessary installation hardware | $30 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/30480HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 150.0\# |
|  |  | $36 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/36480HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 160.0\# |
|  |  | $42 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/42480HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 170.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7CBO | 56-3/32" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors <br> - Two adjustable shelves <br> - Laminate door with center pulls <br> - Self edge on all sides <br> - Includes all necessary installation hardware | $30 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/30525HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 160.0\# |
|  |  | $36 \times 18-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/36525HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 170.0\# |
|  |  | $42 \times 18-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7LE/42525HL1 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 190.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (A) | B <br> C |  | (D) | E |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

BSelect unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select front surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 894
918
993
\$ 1144
1199
1267
\$ 1454
1530
1609
\$ 1665
1732
1866

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 575
646
655
\$ 541
656
698
\$ 861
895
975
\$ 960
998
1085

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option. CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
C Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select key option.


## INFORMATION

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 1142
1188
1281
\$ 1284
1330
1422

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Lateral File Accessories



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.
Counterbalance Weight

| Model \# | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ Series Lateral File |
| :---: | :---: |
| CBW35 | 30 " Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW35 | 36 " Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW35 | $42 "$ Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW50 | $30 "$ Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW50 | $36 "$ Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW50 | $42 "$ Wide 2, 3 High |


| Model \# | 700 Series <br> 0ptional Front Lateral File |
| :---: | :---: |
| CBW50 | 30" Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW50 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ Wide 4, 5, 6 High |
| CBW60 | 30" Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW60 | 36" Wide 2, 3 High |
| CBW60 | 42" Wide 2, 3 High |

## Delivered

## Pricing

\$ 32
32
32
\$ 72
72
72
\$ 15
\$ 21
\$ 117
151
189

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Lateral File Accessories


(A)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 147
181
181
\$ 54
54
64
\$ 16
\$ 9
9
9
9
\$ 40
\$
33

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Lateral File Accessories



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 16
16
16
\$ 16
16
16
\$ 45
45
45
\$ 34
\$ 40
40
40
\$ 12
9
9
3
4
\$ 235
243
251

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Computer Media Accessories

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x $\mathrm{D} \times \mathrm{H}$ | Basic <br> Model | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | Reel Insert Shelf for Storage Cabinets/ | $30 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2=$ | S7L/30RRC | 9.0\# |
|  | Doors | $36 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2$ | S7L/36RRC | 10.0\# |
|  | - Installs behind 12", 13-1/2" and $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $42 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2$ | S7L/42RRC | 11.0\# |
| LTACU | - 30" unit accepts 21 reels |  |  |  |
|  | - 36" unit accepts 26 reels |  |  |  |
|  | - 42 " unit accepts 30 reels <br> - Black finish only |  |  |  |
|  | Reel Insert for Drawers | $30 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2$ | S7L/30RRF | 9.0\# |
|  | - Installs in 10-1/2", 12", 13-1/2", and 15" | $36 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2$ | S7L/36RRF | 10.0\# |
|  | drawers; check reel size <br> - 30" unit accepts 20 reels | $42 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2$ | S7L/42RRF | 11.0\# |
|  | - 36 " unit accepts 24 reels |  |  |  |
| LTACU | - 42 " unit accepts 29 reels |  |  |  |
|  | - Black finish only |  |  |  |
|  | Binder Frame for Computer Print-outs | $30 \times 16-1 / 2 \times 1-1 / 2$ | S7L/30KIF | 7.0\# |
|  | - For use with binder hanger 334KIH (not | $36 \times 16-1 / 2 \times 1-1 / 2$ | S7L/36KIF | 8.0\# |
| LTACU | - Installs behind hinged door or $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $42 \times 16-1 / 2 \times 1-1 / 2$ " | S7L/42KIF | 9.0\# |
|  | receding door <br> - Black finish only |  |  |  |
|  | Binder Hanger |  | S7L/334KIH | 1.0\# |
|  | - Hangs on binder frame KIF |  |  |  |
|  | - Metal channel with plastic T-bar <br> - Allow one for every 3 " of filing width |  |  |  |
| LTACU | - Channel is Dark Tone enamel finish |  |  |  |
|  | - Priced individually |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{y}{*}$ | Binder Frame: WrightLine | $30 \times 16-1 / 2 \times 1-1 / 2$ | S7L/30WLD | 7.0\# |
|  | - Installs behind hinged doors or 13-1/2" | $36 \times 16-1 / 2 \times 1-1 / 2$ | S7L/36WLD | 8.0\# |
|  | and 15 " receding doors <br> - Accepts one for every 3 " of filing width | $42 \times 16-1 / 2 \times 1-1 / 2$ | S7L/42WLD | 9.0\# |
|  | - Black finish only |  |  |  |
| LTACU |  |  |  |  |

(A)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 117
117
117
\$ 121
121
121
\$ 110
110
110
\$ 15
\$ 110
110
110

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

©

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A) Select basic model.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Cupboard Accessories

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x $\quad$ x H | Basic <br> Model | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | Adjustable Blank Shelf | $30 "$ | S7L/30BS | 6.0\# |
|  | - May be installed behind hinged or reced- | $36 "$ | S7L/36BS | 7.0\# |
| LTACU | ing doors <br> - Black finish only | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42BS | 8.0\# |
|  | - Included brackets |  |  |  |
|  | Slotted Shelf | $30 "$ | S7L/30SS | 8.0\# |
|  | - Accepts 33412DV dividers | $36 "$ | S7L/36SS | 10.0\# |
|  | - May be installed behind 12", 13-1/2", or 15 " receding doors or hinged cupboard | 42" | S7L/42SS | 11.0\# |
| LTACU | doors |  |  |  |
|  | - All internal accessories must be specified separately <br> - Black finish only |  |  |  |
|  | - Includes brackets |  |  |  |
| $\cdots$ | Coat Rod | $30 "$ | S7L/30CR | 8.0\# |
|  | - Includes mounting hardware | $36 "$ | S7L/36CR | 8.0\# |
| LTACU | - Fixed blank shelf may be installed | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42CR | 8.0\# |
|  | directly above. Specify separately |  |  |  |
|  | Fixed End Tab Shelf | $30 "$ | S7L/30ETSC | 8.0\# |
|  | - End tab shelf for cupboards only | $36 "$ | S7L/36ETSC | 10.0\# |
|  | - Installs behind hinged doors <br> - Accepts 33412DV dividers | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42ETSC | 11.0\# |
| LTACU | - All internal accessories must be specified separately <br> - Black finish only |  |  |  |
|  | Reel Insert | $30 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30RRC | 9.0\# |
|  | - Installs behind hinged doors; check reel | $36 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36RRC | 10.0\# |
|  | size <br> - 30 " unit accepts 20 reels | $42 \times 10-1 / 2 \times 7-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42RRC | 11.0\# |
|  | - 36" unit accepts 24 reels |  |  |  |
| LTACU | - 42" unit accepts 29 reels |  |  |  |
|  | - Black finish only |  |  |  |

(A)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 79
79
79
\$ 110
110
110
\$ 40
40
40
\$ 110
123
140
\$ 117
117
117

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Cupboard Accessories



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 110
110
110
\$ 110
110
110
\$ 110
110
110
\$ 15
\$ 33
\$ 125
134
143

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Custom-Built Lateral Files

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

To meet specific filing requirements, 700 Series lateral file and storage cabinet units can be created from an unparalleled selection of cabinet sizes and specialized interior options. The section includes shells and corresponding drawers, receding doors, storage cabinets and legal/letter and EDP interiors.

Cabinet shells are available in three widths and 40 standard heights. Shells are notched in $1 \frac{1}{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ increments to accept a wide variety of interior options. Interior options range from $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $9^{\prime \prime}$ and $10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ drawers through $12^{\prime \prime}, 13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $15 "$ drawers and receding doors. Cupboards are also available in numerous heights. Various shelves and computer media storage accessories may be specified behind storage cabinet doors and receding doors.

## Height

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in 40 standard heights. Heights include $1 / 88^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

All lateral files and storage cabinets are 18" deep.

## Width

Lateral files and storage cabinets are available in
three standard widths: $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$.

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

## Basic Shell

Shell common to lateral file and storage cabinet

## units. Uprights punched to accept interior

 components on $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ centers. Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18- and 20-gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners.Illustrated shell heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ for adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Doors/Drawers

Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Fronts are screwmounted to roll-out shelves to build drawers. Roll-out shelf body, 22-gauge steel slotted on $1 \frac{1}{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ centers to accept dividers. Leading edge formed to provide handle; center section offset for additional strength. Shelf ends, 19-gauge steel, notched to accept hanging folder bars. Each roll-out shelf equipped with two heavy-duty three-section, ball-bearing suspensions.
Note: Drawers have been tested to accept loads of 125 lbs . This exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004
standards for lateral files when recommended counterbalance weight is installed. Hinged door, 20-gauge steel, double-wall construction. Door swing is limited to $110^{\circ}$ to prevent contact with adjacent cabinet, and self-closing hinges and full height vertical flush inset pull.

## Shelves

Blank shelf, 22-gauge steel, formed $7 / 8^{" 1}$ thick on front and back edges. End Tab Shelf, 20-gauge steel shelf and back, 18-gauge sides. Shelf offset along width to increase strength. Slotted on 1 " increments to accept plate dividers.

Lateral files meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2009 standards.

## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature How to Build a Model Number
Example: 700 Series Custom Built Lateral Files


Each internal component has a corresponding character:
D Drawer with no interiors
DA Drawer with FBA folder bars
DE Drawer with FBE folder bars
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { R } & \text { Receding door }\end{array}$
RS $\quad$ Receding door, rollout shelf
RSA Receding door, rollout shelf with FBA folder bars
RSE Receding door, rollout shelf with FBE folder bars
RED Receding door, end tab shelf with dividers
S Rollout shelf
BS Blank shelf
ES End tab shelf
SS Slotted shelf
CR Coat rod
Models are built from the TOP TO THE BOTTOM
The 334 model number for accessories indicates the item may be used in all cabinet widths.
NOTE: The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW and accessories as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

## Receding Door

20-gauge steel with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Equipped with sound absorber. Doors have guiding mechanism fitted with nylon glides to prevent metal-to-metal contact and ensure effortless operation. The diagrams on the following page identify various shelf and drawer combinations \& related height clearances behind a receding door. The diagrams illustrate typical use. Additional interior options can be installed behind a receding door Note: Dimensions have been taken from the front raised edge of the rollout shelf.

## Note: Receding doors cannot be installed directly below a drawer.

## Accessories

Plate dividers, 18-gauge steel, notched to lock into shelf. Folder bars, 30 " \& 36" (14-gauge steel); 42" (12-gauge steel), offset to maximize strength.
Suspended binder frames are constructed of 14- to 18 -gauge steel. Screw-mounted to cabinet. Can be used behind $13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors and hinged storage cabinet doors.

## Adjustable Glides

Lateral files and storage cabinets are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a ${ }^{7} / 8^{11}$ wrench. Standard glides provide $3 / 4^{4}$ adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

## Interlock

All cabinets are equipped with an interlock safety mechanism. This mechanism reduces the possibility of cabinet tipover by permitting only one drawer to be opened at a time. With some unique combinations an individual drawer may not be controlled by the interlock. In these instances a caution label will be affixed to the drawer body.

## Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a highsecurity double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

| Example: | 30 plugs: |
| :---: | :--- |
| 3 | keyed alike |
| 10 | keyed alike |
| 17 | keyed alike |

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a jighbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated. Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

Two steel color chips (minimum $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$ )

1. are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations. All nonstandard colors are available at no
2. additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

## Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces

Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an upcharge and additional lead time. Contact KI.

# 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Custom-Built Lateral Files <br> General Information 

| Inside Drawer and Shelf Dimensions* | 30W x 18D Cabinet |  | 36W x 18D Cabinet |  | 42W x 18D Cabinet |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | W | D | W | D |
| 3" Drawer | 261/8" | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $321 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $381 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $6 "$ Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 712" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3 / 4}{ }^{4}$ | $15 \%{ }^{7}$ |
| 9" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 \%{ }^{7}$ |
| 101/2" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3 / 4}{ }^{4}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" Single Rollout Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3 / 4}{ }^{4}$ | $15 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Blank Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $163 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| End Tab Filing Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{3} 4^{4}$ | $32^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $153 / 4{ }^{4}$ | $38^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Slotted Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 131/2" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 \% 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 15" Single Rollout Shelf | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{4}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 15" Drawer | $26^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $383 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $157 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Cupboard | 281/2" |  | $34^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 17" | 401/2" | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |



Inside Clear Dimensions of Shelf and Drawer Options

| 6" Rollout Shelf Behind Receding Door | 12" Rollout Shelf Behind Receding Door | Blank Shelf <br> Behind Receding Door | End Tab Shelf <br> Behind Receding Door | Tie Bar Shelf Below Receding Door | Drawer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 29/6"]1] |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 523/22] |
| $71 / 2^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $9{ }^{\text {" }}$ |  |  |  |  | $825 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 101/2" |  |  |  |  | 101/4" |
|  | ${ }^{109 / 161 / ~}$ | -101/8" | ${ }^{107 / 164]}$ | ${ }^{111 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | 111/2" |
|  | ${ }^{121 / 32^{1 \prime}}$ | 1117/32 | ${ }^{121 / 4}{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}$ | ${ }^{123 / 44}$ ل | 131/32 |
| $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | ${ }_{133 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | ${ }^{133 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | ${ }^{145 / 166^{\circ}}$ ل | 149/6.6 |

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Custom-Built Lateral Files

General Information

## TERMINOLOGY

BIFMA. "Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association" set minimum standards by which contract furniture manufacturers measure the performance of their products.

Clear Filing Height. The available, unobstructed storage space in a drawer or on a shelf.

Counterbalance Weight. A weight affixed into the inside back of the file to minimize the possibility of the cabinet tipping over when a fully loaded drawer is opened.
"Double Bit" Lock. A lock plug with metal wafers or "bits" on opposing sides of the channel in which the key fits. The corresponding key has teeth on both sides of its blade. The double bit system provides greater security and a wider variety of keying options when compared to single bit locks.

End Tab Filing. Describes storage materials which have the identification tab at the short end of the file folder. The tab is seen from the side, not the top, of the folder.

Tie Bar. Used to complete the available filing height when no insert is required or where no insert is available to complete the remaining height. Required on 5 and 6-high cabinets. (Perpendicular to the width of the cabinet).

Folder Bars. The heavy gauge steel bars that fit into a drawer to suspend hanging folders and computer print-out binders. Available for side-to-side (across the width of the cabinet) and front-to-back filing.

Ganging. Describes the bolting together of cabinets when installed side by side. Enhances safety.

Glides. Adjustable large footed bolts that screw into the four bottom corners of all lateral files, cupboards, and pedestals; adjusts the level and height of a cabinet.
Interlock. A safety mechanism installed in all lateral files. Prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Minimizes the possibility of the cabinet tipping over.

Lock Plug. The removable center portion of the lock. With a special key, lock plugs can be removed to allow for customer keying configurations after the lateral files or pedestals have been installed.

Posting Shelf. A horizontal extendible worksurface that can fit into a $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ opening of a lateral file, in place of a tie bar.

Receding Door. Sometimes called a "flipper door"; the door opens by lifting it at the bottom and sliding it into the file on a horizontal plane.

Suspensions. Sometimes called "glides;" the ball bearing support mechanism on which a rollout shelf or drawer operates.
"X" High. (ie. 2 high, 3 high, etc.) The nominal height of a unity measured in 12-inch increments.

## CUSTOM UNIT EXAMPLES

Requirement: 30-inch wide cabinet with binder storage in top two openings and legal file storage in bottom two openings. Maximum height, 57 ".


Requirement: 36 -inch wide cabinet with miscellaneous stationery storage in top opening, letter file storage in middle opening, and $14 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ EDP file storage in bottom opening.

| Unit Height | $x$ Qty $=$ | Insert Height | Description | Model No. | Price | x | Oty | Extended Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $331 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | 30" max. | Shell, 3 high | S7L/36300 | \$461 |  | 1 | \$461 |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Drawer | S7L/36060D | 218 |  | 1 | 218 |
| $10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | $10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Drawer w/folder bars | S7L/36105DA | 260 |  | 1 | 260 |
| $13^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Drawer for EDP | S7L/36135DE | 326 |  | 1 | 326 |
| Total insert height: |  | 30" |  |  | Total | Pri |  | \$1265 |

Requirement: 42-inch wide cabinet with hanging WrightLine $14 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ EDP printout storage in top opening, multiple summary report storage in second opening, and EDP print-out storage in bottom two openings.


Note: Structural Filler Shelf
All 42 " wide units taller than $65^{9} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ require a $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ structural tie bar shelf nominally loacated between $25^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 36 " from the top of the cabinet based on configuration.

## 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ Custom-Built Lateral Files <br> General Information

## HOW TO ORDER A CUSTOM UNIT

1. Specify the apropriate shell height and width.
2. Specify the required number of internal components from the TOP to the BOTTOM of the shell.
3. Be certain the dimensions of the components add up to match the available interior shell height.
4. A $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tie bar/tie bar shelf is required on all shells $65^{9} / 33^{\prime \prime}$ and over and must be specified. Optimally located between 12 " from top and 24 " from bottom of unit.
5. All units over $65932^{\prime \prime}$ and 42 " wide have a structural filler shelf located nominally $25^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}-39^{\prime \prime}$ from the top of the cabinet.
6. Specify interior options directly below the component in which they are required.
7. Specify color code.

## General Guidelines

- Use this worksheet when specifying components to help build a unit and ensure that all components are in the proper sequence.
- Specify the interior components from the top to the bottom of the cabinet.
- Be sure that the internal components add up to the interior space available in the basic shell.
- In units $659 / 32^{2}$ and higher be sure to specify $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tie bar/tie bar shelf following case specific rules.
- Locking tie bar may be substituted for tie tie bar in unites with out structural filler shelves.
- Counterbalance weights are recommended for all free standing units.

Note: Hinged cupboard door inserts include $1 \not 1 / 2^{2}$ tie bar shelf, additional tie bar not required.

## Guidelines for Ordering Components

- Receding doors are recommended when the top of the component is above eye level or approximately 50 " from the floor.
- The quantity of rollout components specified behind a receding door is limited only by the interior component height.
- Rollout components should not be specified in openings above eye level.
- In most instances, interior accessories are not included with components and must be specified separately.
- Locks are included in all units.



## WORKSHEET

| Unit |  |  |  | Insert |  |  |  |  |  |  | Extended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Height | X | Qty | = | Height | Description | Model No. | Price | x | Qty | = | Price |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Custom－Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells

|  | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  | Approx． <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic Model | Unit | Optional Counter－ balance Weight | Key Option |  |
|  | 17－13／16＂High Shell | 15 | $30 \times 18{ }^{\text {＂}}$ | S7L／30150 | $\square \square$ | － | $\square \square \square$ | 26．0\＃ |
|  |  | 15 ＂ | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36150 | $\square \square$ | ロロロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 32．0\＃ |
|  |  | 15 ＂ | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／42150 | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square \square$ | 38．0\＃ |
| S7LCU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LCU | 19－11／32＂High Shell | 16－1／2＂ | $30 \times 18{ }^{\text {＂}}$ | S7L／30165 | $\square \square$ | ㅁ口ロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 28．0\＃ |
|  |  | 16－1／2＂ | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36165 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 35．0\＃ |
|  |  | 16－1／2＂ | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／42165 | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square \square$ | 41．0\＃ |
| S7LCU | 20－7／8＂High Shell | $18{ }^{12}$ | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／30180 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 30．0\＃ |
|  |  | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36180 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 39．0\＃ |
|  |  | 18 ＂ | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／42180 | $\square \square$ | 므ำ | － | 44．0\＃ |
| S7LCU | 22－13／32＂High Shell | 19－1／2＂ | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／30195 | $\square \square$ | － | $\square \square \square$ | 33．0\＃ |
|  |  | 19－1／2＂ | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36195 | $\square \square$ | ロロロロロ | $\square \square \square$ | 41．0\＃ |
|  |  | 19－1／2＂ | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／42195 | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square \square$ | 48．0\＃ |
| S7LCU | 23－15／16＂High Shell | 21＂ | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／30210 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 37．0\＃ |
|  |  | 21 ＂ | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36210 | $\square \square$ | － | $\square \square \square$ | 45．0\＃ |
|  |  | 21 ＂ | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／42210 | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square \square$ | 51．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LCU | 25－15／32＂High Shell | 22－1／2＂ | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／30225 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 40．0\＃ |
|  |  | 22－1／2＂ | $36 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／36225 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | ロロロ | 48．0\＃ |
|  |  | 22－1／2＂ | $42 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L／42225 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | $\square \square \square$ | 54．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  | （4） | B | C | D |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form：
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：• The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

（A）Select basic model．
BSelect unit color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．

C Select counterbalance weight． CBW－With Counterbalance NOCBW－No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge．
（D）Select key option．

## KA－Key alike

KS－Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$＂allowance for glides in recessed position．

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories．


## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells

(A) © © ©

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.


KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells

(3) © © $\boldsymbol{0}$

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A)Select basic model.

Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

D Select key option.


## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells

(4) © ©

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.


KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.

KA - Key alike
KS -Key standard
NLC - No lock core

INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

|  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list <br> price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered |  |
| Pricing |  |



SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER INFORMATION
(A) Select basic model.

Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.


## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells

|  | Counter- <br> balance <br> Weight <br> add to list |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered |  |
| Pricing |  |



## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.

KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| $\$ 99$ | $\$ 117$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 723 | 117 |
| 855 | 117 |


| $\$ 60$ | 117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 801 | 117 |
| 951 | 117 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells

|  | MODEL | Accepts Inserts Totaling | W x D | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic Model | Unit Color | Optional Counterbalance Weight | Key Option | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| S7LCU | 74-15/32" High Shell <br> - $1-1 / 2^{"}$ tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30 " and $36^{\prime \prime}$ width units, optimally located between 12 " from top of unit and 24" from bottom <br> - $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ structural filler shelf is required on 42 " widths located nominally between $25-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 39 " from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 70-1/2" | $30 \times 18{ }^{\text {" }}$ | S7L/30705 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 99.0\# |
|  |  | 70-1/2" | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36705 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 104.0\# |
|  |  | 70-1/2" | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42705 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 112.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LCU | 76" High Shell <br> - $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tie bar/tie bar shelf is required for 30 " and 36 " width units, optimally located between 12 " from top of unit and 24" from bottom <br> - $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ structural filler shelf is required on 42 " widths located nominally between $25-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 39 " from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 72" | $30 \times 18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30720 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 100.0\# |
|  |  | 72 | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36720 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 105.0\# |
|  |  | 72" | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42720 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 113.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7LCU | 77-17/32" High Shel <br> - $1-1 / 2^{" ~ t i e ~ b a r / t i e ~ b a r ~ s h e l f ~ i s ~ r e q u i r e d ~}$ for 30 " and $36^{\prime \prime}$ width units, optimally located between 12 " from top of unit and 24" from bottom <br> - $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ structural filler shelf is required on 42 " widths located nominally between $25-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and 39 " from the top of the cabinet based on configuration | 73-1/2" | $30 \times 18{ }^{\text {" }}$ | S7L/30735 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 102.0\# |
|  |  | 73-1/2" | $36 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36735 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 108.0\# |
|  |  | 73-1/2" | $42 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42735 | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 116.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | A (B) C D |  |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option.

KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| \$ | 660 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 801 |
|  | 951 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| \$ | 660 |
|  | 801 |
|  | 951 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 219
233
244
\$ 200
218
236
\$ 215
234
251
\$ 236
260
294
\$ 135
135
135
\$ 205
228

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers

|  | MODEL | Accessories Included |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | W | Basic Model | Unit Color | Approx. <br> Packaged Weight |
| LTACU | 10-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars | FBA bars | $30 "$ | S7L/30105DA | $\square \square$ | 27.0\# |
|  | - Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side | FBA bars | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36105DA | $\square \square$ | 29.0\# |
|  | - Will not accept plate dividers | FBA bars | 42 " | S7L/42105DA | $\square \square$ | 34.0\# |
|  |  | A (B) |  |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
\$ 228

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers

|  |  |  |  | MODEL NUM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Accessories Included | W | Basic <br> Model | Unit Color | Approx <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| ) | 12" High Drawer | None | 30 " | S7L/30120D | $\square \square$ | 23.0\# |
|  | - For letter or legal size materials | None | $36 "$ | S7L/36120D | $\square \square$ | 25.0\# |
|  | - All internal accessories must be specified separately | None | $42 "$ | S7L/42120D | $\square \square$ | 30.0\# |
| LTACU |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{12}$ " High Drawer with Folder Bars | FBA bars | 30 " | S7L/30120DA | $\square \square$ | 27.0\# |
| LTACU | - Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side legal or letter hanging files | FBA bars | $36 "$ | S7L/36120DA | $\square \square$ | 29.0\# |
|  | legal or letter hanging files | FBA bars | 42 " | S7L/42120DA | $\square \square$ | 34.0\# |
| ) | 13-1/2" High Drawer | None | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30135D | $\square \square$ | 24.0\# |
| 4 | - For letter, legal and computer print-out hanging storage | None | $36 "$ | S7L/36135D | $\square \square$ | 27.0\# |
|  | - All internal accessories must be speci- | None | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42135D | $\square \square$ | 31.0\# |
| LTACU | fied separately |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars | FBA bars | 30 " | S7L/30135DA | $\square \square$ | 24.0\# |
| LTACU | - Includes FBA folder bars for side-to-side | FBA bars | $36 "$ | S7L/36135DA | $\square \square$ | 27.0\# |
|  | legal or letter hanging tiles | FBA bars | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42135DA | $\square$ | 31.0\# |
|  | 13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars | FBE bars | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30135DE | $\square \square$ | 30.0\# |
| LTACU | - For letter, legal and computer print-out | FBE bars | $36 "$ | S7L/36135DE | $\square \square$ | 33.0\# |
|  | hanging storage <br> - Includes EDP folder bars for side-to-side hanging print-out files | FBE bars | 42 " | S7L/42135DE | $\square \square$ | 37.0\# |
| $\stackrel{5}{ }$ | 15" High Drawer | None | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/30150D | $\square \square$ | 24.0\# |
| 4 | - For EDP print-out storage when specified | None | $36 "$ | S7L/36150D | $\square \square$ | 27.0\# |
|  | - All internal accessories must be speci- | None | 42 " | S7L/42150D | $\square \square$ | 31.0\# |
| LTACU | fied separately |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15" High Drawer with Folder Bars | FBE bars | 30 " | S7L/30150DE | $\square \square$ | 30.0\# |
| LTACU | - For EDP print-out storage | FBE bars | $36 "$ | S7L/36150DE | $\square$ | 33.0\# |
|  | - Includes EDP folder bars for side-to-side hanging print-out files | FBE bars | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/42150DE | $\square$ | 37.0\# |
|  |  |  |  | (4) | B |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 205
228
260
\$ 228
260
287
\$ 228
264
299
\$ 255
292
325
\$ 295
326
379
\$ 228
264
299
\$ 295
326
379

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 94
105

112
\$ 233
255
279
\$ 260
284
306
\$ 228
253
277
\$ 126
136
157
\$ 247
268
294
\$ 272
297
321
\$ 246
267
290

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves

|  | MODEL | Components Included | W | MODEL NUMBER |  | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic <br> Model | Unit Color |  |
| 2 | 15" High Receding Door <br> - All internal accessories must be ordered separately | None | 30 | S7L/30150R | $\square \square$ | 11.0\# |
| + |  | None | $36 "$ | S7L/36150R | $\square \square$ | 13.0\# |
| 为 |  | None | 42 | S7L/42150R | $\square \square$ | 15.0\# |
| LTACU |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| +ses |  | 15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf <br> - All additional internal accessories must be ordered separately | Rollout shelf | 301 | S7L/30150RS | $\square \square$ | 28.0\# |
|  | Rollout shelf |  | 36 " | S7L/36150RS | $\square \square$ | 31.0\# |
|  | Rollout shelf |  | 42 " | S7L/42150RS | $\square \square$ | 35.0\# |
| LTACU |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTACU | 15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars <br> - Includes EDP folder bars for side-to-side hanging print-out files |  | Shelf/FBE bars | 30 " | S7L/30150RSE | $\square \square$ | 34.0\# |
|  |  | Shelf/FBE bars | $36{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7L/36150RSE | $\square \square$ | 37.0\# |
|  |  | Shelf/FBE bars | 42 | S7L/42150RSE | $\square \square$ | 41.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTACU | 15" High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers <br> - Includes 3 dividers | Shelf/Dividers | 30 " | S7L/30150RED | $\square \square$ | 19.0\# |
|  |  | Shelf/Dividers | $36 "$ | S7L/36150RED | $\square \square$ | 23.0\# |
|  |  | Shelf/Dividers | 42 | S7L/42150RED | $\square \square$ | 26.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(4) (3)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 126
136
157
\$ 279
321
363
\$ 358
398
402
\$ 283
322
365

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves

Delivered
Pricing
\$ 156
156
156
\$ 145
157
171
\$ 154
165
179
\$ 106
118
134
\$ 110
123
140

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(4)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

## Delivered <br> Pricing

\$ 79
79
79
\$ 110
110
110

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select key option.


NLC - No lock core

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 539
574
613
\$ 436
455
486
\$ 554
589
626

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## Accessories



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select key option.


## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 674
711
751
\$ 513
538
555
\$ 529
563
589
\$ 806
920
1034

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select key option.


## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 906
1039
1172
\$ 941
1079
1221
\$ 973
1120
1268

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

## Accessories



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 1242
1441
1645
\$ 1342
1564
1787

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Lateral Files

Accessories


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select key option.


## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 50
50
50
\$ 128
128
128
\$ 135
135
135
\$ 161
161
161
\$ 132
136
147
\$ 169
172
192

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Laminate Tops

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lateral Files


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect edge style. SE - Self Edge 74P-74P edge

CSelect surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

DSelect edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

## Custom-Built Laminate Tops <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lateral Files

| Self Edge |
| :--- |
| (SE) |
| $\$ 243$ |
| 274 |
| 292 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Custom-Built Laminate Tops

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Storage Cabinet



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select edge style. SE - Self Edge 74P - 74P edge

C Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
(D) Select edge color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

| Self Edge |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| (SE) | 74P Edge |
| $\$ 245$ | (74P) |
| \$ 248 |  |
| 283 | 274 |
| 305 | 305 |
| 427 | 425 |
| 469 | 482 |
| 496 | 485 |
| 541 | 553 |
| 551 | 554 |
| 585 | 601 |
| 686 | 705 |
| 723 | 741 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Bookcases

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series Bookcases have been designed to optimally store standard three-ring binders on all shelves. Shelves are adjustable on 1 " increments to accommondate other media storage needs.

The units described on the following pages are to suit the most common strage requirements. Other bookcase sizes can be built to suit specific needs.

Contact KI Customer Service for details.

## Height

Bookcases are available in several standard heights. Non-standard heights will be considered on a special order basis, contact KI Customer Service for details. Heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

Bookcases are available in two standard depths: 12 " and 15 ".

## Width

All bookcases are $30^{\prime \prime}$ and $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide.

## Shelf Clearance

Refer to height and depth clearance dimensions

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD

 FEATURES
## Basic Shell

Shells are unique to bookcases, featuring a flush inner liner. The liner is punched to accept shelf brackets on $1^{\prime \prime}$ increments, starting approximately $8^{\prime \prime}$ from the bottom of the cabinet and terminating approximately 8 " from the top of the cabinet. The liners, top and bottom reinforcements are welded into a rigid box frame. The shell is constructed from 18- and 20-gauge steel, with multiple strategically located offsets to maximize strength. The back is seamless. All corners are reinforced. Illustrated shell heights include $1 / 8^{\text {" for }}$ adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Shelves

Shelves are constructed using 22-gauge steel, formed $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick on the leading and trailing edges to enhance strength.

## Adjustable Glides

Bookcases are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the bookcase using a $1 / 4^{4}$ hex socket wrench, or from outside the bookcase using a ${ }^{7} / 8^{11}$ wrench. Standard glides provide $3 / 4$ " adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall bookcase heights include the glide in its recessed position.

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epox. The paint is baked on to provide a scratyh and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front
surfaces are painted with the same specified paint colo . Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other
manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5 " $\times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$ ) are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors) , but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

## Inside Clear Dimensions

| Bookcase Height | Inside Width |  | Inside Depth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30" model | 36" model | 12" model | 15" model |  |
| $28^{15} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $34^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $42^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 281/2" | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $54 / 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 281/2" | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $56^{3} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | 281/2" | $34^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 2}{ }^{\text {" }}$ | $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $66^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 281/2" | $34^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Bookcase Height | Top Opening |  | Middle Opening |  | Bottom Opening |
| 285/32" | $12^{13} / 64^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | $12^{23} / 64^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $42^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{37} / 64^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | $12^{47} / 64^{17}$ |
| $549 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{61 / 64 "}$ |  |  |  | 13764" |
| $56^{3} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $12{ }^{1 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $12^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $66^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{9} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | $12^{23} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |

Note: Dimensions shown above are with shelves located to provide for storage of three-ring binders. Shelves are easily adjustable on 1 " increments. Dimensions will vary according.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series Curve Bookcases have been designed to optimally store standard three-ring binders on all shelves. Shelves are adjustable on 1 " increments to accommodate other media storage needs.
The units described on the following pages are to suit the most common storage requirements. Other bookcase sizes can be built to suit specific needs. Contact KI Customer Service for details.

## Height

Bookcases are available in several standard heights. Non-standard heights will be considered on a special order basis, contact KI Customer Service for details. Heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

Bookcases are available in two standard depths: 12 " and 15 ".

## Width

All bookcases are 30 " and 36 " wide.

## Shelf Clearance

Refer to height and depth clearance dimensions.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD

 FEATURES
## Basic Shell

Shells are unique to bookcases, featuring a flush inner liner. The liner is punched to accept shelf brackets on $1^{1 "}$ increments, starting approximately 8 " from the bottom of the cabinet and terminating approximately 8 " from the top of the cabinet. The liners, top and
bottom reinforcements are welded into a rigid box frame. The shell is constructed from 18and 20-gauge steel, with multiple strategically located offsets to maximize strength. The back is seamless. All corners are reinforced.
Illustrated shell heights include ${ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ for adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Shelves

Shelves are constructed using 22-gauge steel, formed $1 / 8{ }^{1}$ thick on the leading and trailing edges to enhance strength.

## Adjustable Glides

Bookcases are supplied with four adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the bookcase using a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ hex socket wrench, or from outside the bookcase using a ${ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wrench. Standard glides provide $3 / 4^{4}$ adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall bookcase heights include the glide in its recessed position.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are chemically etched prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The top coat is a high solids modified polyester enamel. The enamel is baked on to provide a scratch-and stain-resistant surface.
All inside and outside shell and drawer front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color.
Interior components and accessories are Dark Tone. Mechanical components are black chrome-plated.
Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendum are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either alkyd or acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.
1.Two steel color chips (minimum 3" x 5") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2.All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.


General Information

Inside Clear Dimensions

| Bookcase Height | Inside Width |  | Inside Depth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ model | 36" model | 12 " model | 15" model |
| $288^{15 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ | 281/2 | $341 / 2$ | 111/2" | $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 425/6" | 281/2 | $341 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $111 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $141 / 2$ |
| 54\%/6" | 281/2 | $341 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $111 / 2$ | 141/2" |
| $661 / 16^{1 \prime}$ | 281/2 | 341/2 | $111 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $141 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |


| Bookcase Height | Top Opening | Middle Opening | Bottom Opening |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2815 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{13 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | $12^{23 / 44}{ }^{4}$ |
| 425\%/6" | $12^{33 / 44}{ }^{4}$ | $121 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{47} / 84^{4}$ |
| 54\%/6" | $12^{61} / 44^{\prime \prime}$ | 121/" | 137 4 " |
| 661/16/1" | 12\% $\%^{\prime \prime}$ | $121 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{23} 32^{\prime \prime}$ |

Note: Dimensions shown above are with shelves located to provide for storage of three-ring binders. Shelves are easily adjustable on $1^{\prime \prime}$ increments. Dimensions will vary according.

## Bookcases

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR} 12$ " Deep


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 409
491
\$ 550

## 588

\$ 638
738
\$ 768
884

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Bookcases

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve 12" Deep


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 459
551
\$ 613
656
\$ 714
828

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

Height
All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Bookcases

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR} 15^{\prime \prime}$ Deep


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A)Select basic model.

B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 440
520
\$ 567

## 627

\$ 684
759

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Bookcases

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR} 15^{\prime \prime}$ Deep

|  |  |  | MODEL NUM | BER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W x D | Basic <br> Model | Unit Color | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | 56-5/32" High | $30 \times 15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7B/3052515 | $\square \square$ | 95.0\# |
| 1- | - Three adjustable shelves | $36 \times 15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7B/3652515 | $\square \square$ | 100.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIBKU |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 66-13/16" High | $30 \times 15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7B/3063015 | $\square \square$ | 104.0\# |
|  | - Four adjustable shelves | $36 \times 15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7B/3663015 | $\square \square$ | 110.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIBKU |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (A) B |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and
reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 726

947

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 8$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 472
560
\$ 610
675
\$ 737
817

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

Height
All dimensions shown include 1/8" allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 885
1017

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Bookcase Accessories

|  |  |  |  | MODEL NU | IBER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Features | W x DxH | Basic <br> Model | Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|  | Blank Shelf | For 12" D bookcases only | $30 \times 12 \times 1$ 1 | S7B/3012BS | $\square \square$ | 5.0\# |
|  | - Must specify color | For 15" D bookcases only | $30 \times 15 \times 1$ " | S7B/3015BS | $\square \square$ | 6.0\# |
| LTACU |  | For 12" D bookcases only | $36 \times 12 \times 1$ " | S7B/3612BS | $\square \square$ | 6.0\# |
|  |  | For 15" D bookcases only | $36 \times 15 \times 1$ " | S7B/3615BS | $\square \square$ | 7.0\# |
|  | Book End Support | For all 12 " D bookcase shelves | $1-1 / 2 \times 12 \times 8$ " | S7B/BES12 |  | 2.0\# |
|  | - Black finish only | For all 15 " D bookcase shelves | $1-1 / 2 \times 15 \times 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S7B/BES15 |  | 2.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LTACU |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (4) | B |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 66
71
90
96
\$ 32
34

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Bookcase Laminate Tops



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect edge style. SE - Self Edge 74P - 74P edge

CSelect edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
(D) Select surface finish.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

| Self Edge |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| (SE) | 74P Edge <br> (74P) |
| $\$ 256$ | $\$ 268$ |
| 294 | 308 |
| 431 | 455 |
| 536 | 559 |


| $\$ 261$ | $\$$ | 275 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 294 | 309 |  |
| 431 |  | 455 |
|  | 536 |  |
|  |  | 559 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI 700 Series pedestals are available in sizes and drawer combinations to suit any personal storage requirement. Freestanding and mobile units are designed to fit below most worksurfaces. Hanging and worksurface supporting units are sized to fit under KI Systems furniture. A mounting kit is provided with each unit to allow installation under other compatible workstations.

## Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, Kl offers preconfigured pedestals in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components.

## Height

Four pedestal styles are available. Heights include $1 / 4^{4}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed. Worksurface Supporting: $27 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
Freestanding: $22^{3} / 8^{4}, 25^{5} / 16^{16}$. Mobile:


## Depth

Products are available in three standard depths:
$175 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 215 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.

## Width

All products are 15 " wide.

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD features

## Basic Shell

Twenty-gauge steel body with 20-gauge steel top and box frame front and back uprights. Uprights are notched in 3 " intervals for drawer suspension mounting.

## Drawers

Fronts: Two-piece metal construction.
Twenty-two gauge steel outerskin welded to 22-gauge inner liner. With full width inset or overlap front of pedestal.

Three-inch (pencil) drawer: Single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Operates on two section $3 / 4$ extension ball bearing suspension.

Six-inch (box) drawer; single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Operates on two-section $3 / 4$ extension ball-bearing suspension.
Twelve-inch (file): Single wall, two-piece construction. Front liner 20-gauge; body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.
flat front with exterior pulls. Drawer fronts

## Adjustable Glides

Freestanding and floor supporting pedestals include four glides, adjustable from outside the cabinet. Standard glides provide 1 " adjustment.

## Counterbalance

Counterbalance weight is standard in all mobile units and is recommended in all freestanding units.

## Caster Kit

Consists of four twin-wheel hooded casters. Front two casters are locking; rear two casters are non-locking. Counterbalance weight included in all mobile units.

## Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This

## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature. How to Build a Model Number

| Example: 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S7 | 15 | 24 | F | FF | BL | CBW50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (coreremoval) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.
All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.
Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.
All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$ ) are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

## Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI pedestals can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

## Inside Dimensions of Drawers

| Inide | $\begin{gathered} 17^{5} / \mathrm{s}^{\prime D} \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 215 / 8^{" D} \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 275/8"D } \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | H | W | D | H | W | D | H |
| 3" Pencil | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{3} / 16{ }^{16}$ | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 195/16" | $2^{3} / 16{ }^{10}$ | $12^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 ${ }^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 6" Box | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 195/18" | 51/8" | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 ${ }^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 51/8" |
| 12" File | $12^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{3} / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 18/3/18" | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{1 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 $/ 16$ " | $11^{\prime \prime}$ |

Pedestal Heights and Depths

| Pedestal Height and | Depths | Heights Including Glides | Heights Including Casters | Heights Without Glides/Casters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freestanding | 175/8", $21^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 27^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 25^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |
| Mobile | 175/8", $211^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $21^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}, 24^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 27^{9} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Hanging | 175/8", $211^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | $19^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}, 22^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 25^{1} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Worksurface supporting | $17^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 215 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 27^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve Pedestals

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI Curve pedestal files are available in sizes and drawer combinations to suit any personal storage requirements. Freestanding and mobile units are designed to fit below most worksurfaces.. Hanging and worksurface supporting units are sized to fit under KI systems furniture. A mounting kit is provided with each unit to allow installation under other compatible workstations.

Clean stylish looks, flexible aesthetics and durability allow Curve to work in private offices and open plan environments. With a gentle curved front and contoured drawer pulls, Curve creates a timeless design element.
Flexible aesthetic and flexible format. Curve allows you to design from the inside out, fitting the media to the appropriate lateral, pedestal, cupboard, bookcase and combination unit or locker/file unit.

Heavy-gauge steel construction and welded internal box frame for structural integrity.
Multi-extension suspensions provide smooth drawer operation. Curve enhances security with its 994 key possibilities.

## Preconfigured Units

To simplify the specification process, KI offers preconfigured pedestals in the most popular sizes with the most popular internal components. These units are assembled using standard components.

## Height

Four pedestal styles are available. Heights include $1 / 4$ " allowance for leveling glides fully recessed. Refer to the illustrations for the range of height clearance of each.

## Depth

Products are available in three standard depths: $17^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 21^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $27^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Refer to the illustrations for the range height clearance of each.

## Width

All products are 15" wide.

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD

 FEATURES
## Basic Shell

20 gauge steel body with 20-gauge steel top and box frame front and back uprights. Uprights are notched in $3^{\prime \prime}$ intervals for drawer suspensions mounting.

## Drawers

Fronts: two-piece metal construction. 22-gauge steel outerskin welded to 22-gauge inner liner. With full width contoured curved steel pull. Radius drawer fronts overlap front of pedestal.

Three-inch (pencil) drawer: Single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

Six-inch (box) drawer; single wall, two-piece construction. Front liner 20-gauge; body 22 -gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

Twelve-inch (file); single wall, two-piece construction. Front liner 20-gauge; body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

## Adjustable Glides

Freestanding and floor supporting pedestals include four glides, adjustable from outside the cabinet. Standard glides provide 1 " adjustment.

## Counterbalance

Counterbalance weight is included on all mobile units (file/file) that do not use the 5 th wheel under the bottom drawer. Counterbalance weight is recommended in all freestanding units.

## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
Example: 700 Series Pedestals


Each pedestal type and accessory has a corresponding character:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { M } & \text { Mobile } \\ \mathbf{H} & \text { Hanging }\end{array}$
H Hanging/suspended
F $\quad$ Freestanding
W Worksurface supporting
3" pencil drawer
$6^{4}$ box drawer
12 " file drawer
NOTE: The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

## Caster Kit

Consists of four twin-wheel-hooded casters. Front two casters are locking; rear two casters are non-locking.

## Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding. The wet coat application is either Alkyd or Acrylic paint finish. The powder coat application is a high-bred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish.
Mechanical components are black plated.
Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime}$ ) are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors) , but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

## Field Reconfiguration

As needs change, KI pedestals can readily be field-changed; however, this process should be undertaken by a qualified service technician.

| Inside Dimensions of Drawers | 175/8"D <br> PEDESTAL |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 215/8"D } \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 275/8"D } \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | H | W | D | H | W | D | H |
| 3" Pencil | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | $2^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 195/16" | $2^{3} / 161$ | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 ${ }^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ Box | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 195/16" | $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 ${ }^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" File | $12^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{3} / 4 "$ | 11" | $12^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 $/ 16$ " | $11^{\prime \prime}$ |

Pedestal Heights and Depths

| Depths | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Heights } \\ \text { Including Glides }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Heights } \\ \text { Including Casters }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Heights Without } \\ \text { Glides/Casters }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Freestanding | $17^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 21^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 27^{5} 58^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 25^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Mobile | $17^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 21^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 27^{\prime \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $21^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}, 24^{11} / 16^{\prime \prime}, 27^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |$]$

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Pedestals

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

700 Series OF pedestals are illustrated in the most common drawer and size configurations. Other drawer and size combinations are available since the product is designed and manufactured utilizing components from the 700 Series product line. Freestanding and mobile units are designed to fit below most worksurfaces. Hanging and worksurface supporting units are sized to fit under KI Systems furniture. A mounting kit is provided
with each hanging unit and worksurface supporting unit to allow installation under other compatible workstations.

## Height

Three pedestal styles are illustrated. Heights include a $1 / 88^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides or casters.

## Depth

Products are available in three standard depths: $175 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 215 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. The dimension includes the allowance for drawer fronts.

## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature.
How to Build a Model Number
Example: 700 Series Optional Front Extended Top Pedestals


## Model Numbering System

Each character in the basic model number corresponds to a specific unit feature. How to Build a Model Number
Example: 700 Series Optional Front Flush Top Pedestals

| Front Option Front Finish Opitional Picks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Optional Picks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S7PF 1 | 15 | 24 | F | FF | W1 | BL | RCY | CBW50 |
| S7PF Product name 700 Series Pedestal, Flush Top |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Cabinet width |  |  |  | 15 " wide |  |  |  |
| 24 | Cabinet depth (nominal) |  |  |  | 24" depth |  |  |  |
| F | Pedestal type |  |  |  | Freestanding |  |  |  |
| FF | Drawer type |  |  |  | Two 12" file drawers |  |  |  |
| W1 | Front type |  |  |  | Wood front, center pull |  |  |  |
| BL | Color code |  |  |  | Black |  |  |  |
| RCY | Wood color |  |  |  | Cherry veneer |  |  |  |
| CBW50 | Optional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Each pedestal type and accessory has a corresponding character:

## M Mobile

H Hanging/suspended
Freestanding
Worksurface supporting
$3 "$ pencil drawer
$6^{\prime \prime}$ box drawer
12 " file drawer
X $\quad$ No front
W1 Wood front
NOTE: The unit must SPECIFY optional CBW as INSTALLED or they will be shipped separately.

## Width

All products are 15 " wide.

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

## Basic Shell

Twenty-gauge steel body with 18- and 20gauge steel top and box frame front and back uprights. Uprights are notched in 3" intervals for drawer suspension mounting.

Two shell styles are available. One style has a flush top, allowing for the application of a lock rail and thereby providing an entirely custom front facade. The other shell style has an extended top where the $1 \frac{1}{8}$ " top extends flush to the front of the pedestal.

## Drawers

Six-inch (box) drawer; single wall two-piece construction. Body 22-gauge; back 22-gauge. Operates on two-section $3 / 4^{4}$ extension ballbearing suspension.

Twelve-inch (file): Single wall, two-piece construction. Back and body 22-gauge. Mounted on full extension slide arm suspensions.

Fronts: When specified without fronts, drawers come standard with hardware to mount fronts to drawer bodies. Mounting hardware can be specified for delivery prior to product delivery. Contact Customer Service for details. When specified with fronts, fronts are particleboard core with either wood veneer or plastic laminate finish. Fronts are nominally 3/4" thick.

Front Specifications: To assist in the manufacturing of custom fronts, refer to the specification section.
This section provides illustrations detailing recommended dimensions and hole locations.

## Adjustable Glides

Freestanding and floor supporting pedestals include four glides, adjustable from outside the cabinet.

## Counterbalance

Counterbalance weight is standard in all mobile units and is recommended in all freestanding units.

## Caster Kit

Consists of four twin-wheel hooded casters. Front two casters are locking; rear two casters are non-locking. Counterbalance weight included in all mobile units.

Locks
Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (core-removal) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit, corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated. Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Nonstock Plastic Laminate Surfaces

Additional laminates are available but may be subject to additional lead time. Other special laminates require an up-charge and additiona lead time. Contact KI.

Special Paint Finishes
All special colors, including other manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions

1. Two steel color chips (minimum 2.5 " $\times 3.5$ ") are requested fro color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.

## Inside Dimensions of Drawers

|  | $\begin{gathered} 17^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime D} \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 21^{5} / 8^{" D} \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 27^{5} / 8^{" D} \\ \text { PEDESTAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | D | H | W | D | H | W | D | H |
| 6" Box | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | $5^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 195/18" | $5^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 12/8' | $25^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12" File | $121 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{3} / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | 12/1/' | 255/16" | $11^{\prime \prime}$ |

Pedestal Heights and Depths
$\left.\begin{array}{llll} & \text { Depths* } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Heights } \\ \text { Including Glides }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Heights } \\ \text { Including Casters }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Heights Without } \\ \text { Glides/Casters }\end{array}\right]$

* including $3 / 4$ " thick fronts.


## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Pedestals

General Information

The information outlined below should be used to communicate critical dimensions for various drawer fronts. Larger drawings are available for specific size fronts. Contact Customer Service for availability.

The KI product is designed for ${ }^{3} / 4$ " thick fronts. Thinner or thicker file fronts can be adapted to flush top product only. Please be aware that on fronts with thickness different from $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ the lock barrel will protrude from or be recessed into the filler rail by the dimension the fronts differ from $3 / 4^{4}$.

On extended top product, the top rail is not required. It is integral to the shell construction, and is painted the color of the cabinet. KI center pulls are available for installation on custom fronts. Note: the drawings on this page do not provide allowance for KI drawer pulls. Drawings are available for fronts with an allowance for KI drawer pulls.

The hardware necessary for mounting the drawer fronts will vary depending on the material used. The parts supplied by KI are for use when mounting medium or highdensity particle or fiberboard core fronts.



Flush Top


Extended
Top

15" Filler Rail
(For flush top applications only)

$6 \times 15$ " Pedestal Front


$12 \times 15$ " Pedestal Front


## Fabric

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the
fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required
to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

## Pedestals - Hanging

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
CSelect unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select key option.


NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Hanging <br> 700 Series $^{\text {® }}$

Delivered
Pricing
\$ 578
600
683
\$ 588
594
676
\$ 679
711
712
\$ 778
785
805

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Hanging



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select flat or dimpled front.


C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Eselect key option.


## INFORMATION

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approx. } \\ \text { Packaged } \\ \text { Weight }\end{array} \begin{array}{lll}\text { Delivered } \\ \text { Pricing }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Dimpled } \\ \text { Front } \\ \text { add to list } \\ \text { price }\end{array}\right)$

| $62.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 761 | 14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $80.0 \#$ | 796 | 15 |  |
| $93.0 \#$ | 798 | 15 |  |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

|  | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option |  |
| S7POU | Pedestal - BFX | Hanging | $15 \times 16-3 / 4 \times 19-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7PF/1520HBFX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 52.0\# |
|  | - No drawer fronts | Hanging | $15 \times 20-3 / 4 \times 19-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7PF/1524HBFX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 70.0\# |
|  | - One drawer body to accept 12 " front | Hanging | $15 \times 26-3 / 4 \times 19-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7PF/1530HBFX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 83.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | A B C |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and
reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

|  | MODEL | Features | W x D x H | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic Model | Unit Color | Key Option | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| S7POU | Pedestal - BFX | Hanging | $15 \times 17-5 / 8 \times 19-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7PE/1520HBFX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 52.0\# |
|  | - No drawer fronts | Hanging | $15 \times 21-5 / 8 \times 19-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7PE/1524HBFX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 70.0\# |
|  | - One drawer body to accept 12 " front | Hanging | $15 \times 27-5 / 8 \times 19-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | S7PE/1530HBFX | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 83.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (A) B C |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select key option.
KA -Kay alik
KS $\quad$ - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Hanging



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

NLC - No lock coro

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing |
| :--- | :--- |
| $72.0 \#$ | $\$$ |
| $90.0 \#$ | 1041 |
| 103.0\# | 1058 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select front surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
© Select key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing |
| :--- | :--- |
| $72.0 \#$ | $\$ 713$ |
| 90.0\# | 729 |
| 103.0\# | 786 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select counterbalance weight
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

## Height

All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

Approx.
Packaged Delivered
Weight Pricing
Weight add to list price
79.0\# \$ 752

N/A

| $79.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 655 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $90.0 \#$ | 752 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| $93.0 \#$ | 752 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |


| $83.0 \#$ | $\$ 52$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $92.0 \#$ | 729 | N |
| $95.0 \#$ | 729 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |


| $53.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 687 | $\$ 156$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $89.0 \#$ | 821 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| $55.0 \#$ | 725 | 134 |  |
| $90.0 \#$ | 782 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| $75.0 \#$ | 772 | 78 |  |
| $95.0 \#$ | 830 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding <br> <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$

 <br> <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$}

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select pull option.
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Ti
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nickel
C Select unit and drawer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

Height
All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$



## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding <br> 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect flat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Eselect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

- Select key option.

KA - Key alike

## INFORMATION

## Height

All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve



SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect tlat or dimpled front.


See upcharge column for D option.
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect counterbalance weight.
CBW - With Counterbalance
NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

- Select key option.

KA - Key alike

KS - Key standard INFORMATION

## Height

All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Curve

| Delivered Pricing | Dimpled Front add to list price | Counterbalance Weight add to list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 779 | \$ 14 | N/A |
| 738 | 14 | 134 |
| 809 | 15 | N/A |
| 785 | 15 | 78 |
| 854 | 15 | N/A |


| $\$ 849$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 779 | 134 |  |  |
| 894 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  |  |
| 881 |  | 15 | 14 |
| 930 |  | 16 |  |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

Bselect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

D Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
allowance for glides in recessed position.
Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.


| $45.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 642 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $80.0 \#$ | 708 | 134 |
| $65.0 \#$ | 683 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| $85.0 \#$ | 746 | 78 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select counterbalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.
(D) Select key option. KA - Key alike KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
allowance for glides in recessed position.
Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top No Front


## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Front



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©sesect counteralalance weight CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

F Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

Height
All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front


| $75.0 \#$ | $\$ 1173$ | $\$ 134$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $110.0 \#$ | 1296 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| $95.0 \#$ | 1234 | 78 |
| $115.0 \#$ | 1315 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

## 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect unit color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select front surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select pull color optional front. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select counteralalance weight. CBW - With Counterbalance NOCBW - No Counterbalance
See pricing column for counterbalance weight upcharge.

ESelect key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard

## INFORMATION

Height
All freestanding pedestals include $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for glides in recessed position. Mobile pedestals include 2-5/16" allowance for casters.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Mobile and Freestanding

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front


| $75.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 830 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $105.0 \#$ | 952 | 134 |
| $95.0 \#$ | 885 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| $115.0 \#$ | 961 | 78 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select pull option
ALBT - Aluminum Bow Tie
ALMT - Aluminum Metric
ARCN - Arc Nickel
CLSC - Classic (inset pull)
NKBT - Nickel Bow Tie
RETN - Retro Nicke
C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select key option

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| KS | - Key standard |
| NLC | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

# Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting 

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 594
695
722
\$ 658
760
801
\$ 752
768
843

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.

B Select flat or dimpled front.


C Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select drawer pull color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Eselect key option.

| KA | - Key alike |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\overline{\text { KS }}$ | - Key standard |
| $\overline{\text { NLC }}$ | - No lock core |

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Pedestals - Worksurface Supporting

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing | Dimpled <br> Front <br> add to list <br> price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $59.0 \#$ | $\$ 665$ | $\$$ | 12 |
| $82.0 \#$ | 778 | $\$$ | 14 |
| $95.0 \#$ | 808 | 15 |  |


| $61.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 737 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 80.0 \# | 851 | 14 |
| $93.0 \#$ | 896 | 15 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestal Accessories


(A)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 78
134
\$ 156
\$ 12
9
9
3
4
\$

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Pedestal Accessories

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | W xDxH | Basic Model | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| $b_{b} b^{2}$ | Glide Kit <br> - Adds $1 / 4$ to 1 inch to pedestal height <br> - 4 per kit |  | STP/GK | 1.0\# |
| PDACU |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pencil Tray <br> - For $3^{\prime \prime}$ pencil and 6 " box drawers <br> - Black finish only <br> - Priced individually | $12-1 / 8 \times 4 \times 1{ }^{10}$ | STPPPENTRAY | 1.0\# |
| PDACU | 6" Partition <br> - For 6" box drawers <br> - Black finish only <br> - Priced individually | $12-1 / 8 \times 4-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7P/D6 | 1.0\# |
|  | Hanging Folder Partition <br> - For 12 " file drawers <br> - Black finish only <br> - Priced individually | $12-1 / 8 \times 9-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7P/D12 | 1.0\# |
| PDACU |  |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 9
\$ 8
\$ 5

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 0E1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

|  | MODEL | W x D x | MODEL NUMBER |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic <br> Model | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trim } \\ & \text { Color } \end{aligned}$ | Upholstery <br> Color |  |  |
|  | Cushioned Seat for Mobile Pedestal | $15 \times 17 \times 1-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | PDCU/17 | $\square \square$ | 믐口 | 5.0\# | \$ 143 |
| $\approx$ | - 17" deep, used with 17-5/8" deep mobile | $15 \times 20 \times 1-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | PDCU/20 | $\square \square$ | 믐ㅁ | 6.0\# | 153 |
| PDCU | - 20 " deep, used with 21-5/8" deep mobile pedestal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Fabric runs side-to-side <br> - Lip height is $3-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (4) | (B) | C |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect trim color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select upholstery color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
For a listing of available fabric
finishes, please refer to the Color
Addendum. For specific fabric availability on cushioned seats, please refer to E Spec.

| Delivered Pricing C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade $2$ |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade $3$ |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 143 | \$ | 162 | \$ | 171 | \$ | 189 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 222 | \$ | 228 |
| 153 |  | 170 |  | 182 |  | 198 |  | 209 |  | 233 |  | 239 |

## Pedestal Laminate Tops



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

B Select edge style.
SE - Self Edge
74P-74P edge
C Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
(D) Select edge color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

| Packaged Weight | Self Edge (SE) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 74P Edge } \\ & (74 \mathrm{P}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.0\# | \$ | 129 | \$ | 131 |
| 11.0\# |  | 145 |  | 151 |
| 14.0\# |  | 168 |  | 175 |

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Vertical Files

General Information

## GENERAL INFORMATION

KI vertical files are designed on a 11" module. To assure KI files are compatible with panel systems, desks or custom architectural details, cabinets are available in 4 different heights.

## Height

Vertical files are available in 4 standard heights. Heights include $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ allowance for leveling glides fully recessed.

## Depth

All products are $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep.

## Width

Cabinets are available in two standard widths: 15 "and 18 ".

## Drawer Dimensions

Refer to the illustrations for the range of drawer sizes and the height clearance of each.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES

## Basic Shell

Uprights and top and bottom reinforcements are welded into rigid "boxframe." Constructed of 18 - and 20 -gauge steel. Seamless back and top with reinforced corners. 5-drawer cabinets also feature a welded tie bar midway in the shell.

Illustrated shell heights include $1 / 8^{\text {" for }}$ adjustable glide in recessed position.

## Doors/Drawers

Drawer fronts, 20-gauge steel double wall with full-width flush inset pull and label holder. Fronts are screw-mounted to shelves to build drawers. Shelf body, 20-gauge steel. Each rollout shelf equipped with two heavy-duty, threesection, ball-bearing suspensions. Components have been tested to accept loads of 75 lbs .

## Adjustable Glides

Cabinets are supplied with two adjustable glides. The glides can be adjusted from inside the cabinet using a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ hex socket wrench, or from outside the cabinet using a $7 / 8$ "wrench.
Standard glides provide $3 / 4$ "adjustment; longer glides are also available. Overall cabinet heights include the glide in its recessed position.

## Locks

Locks are standard on all units. The lock is a high-security double-bit type. The double-bit lock offers superior security when compared to a single-bit lock. Units are standard with random keys in a range of 994 different numbers. Specific keying combinations are available at no additional charge. This information must be included with the order. Locks can be master keyed. Please see the accessories section of this price book for order information on master keys, extractor (coreremoval) keys, key blanks, cut keys, and core and key sets.

All locks have removable and interchangeable plugs. This feature provides for onsite custom keying. Units can be supplied with the lock plugs installed or shipped separately. To install or remove lock plugs a unique key is required. This key is the extractor (core removal) key and can be found in the accessories section of this price book. Contact Customer Service to order lock accessories. To order plugs for field installation, specify "lock plugs not installed" on order. Order must specify total quantity of specific key-numbered locks.

Example: 30 plugs:
3 keyed alike
10 keyed alike
17 keyed alike

## Commercial Pack

This is the standard pack that KI offers on all files and storage products. This consists of a plastic poly bag placed over the unit,
corrugated top and bottom cap, corner blocking and stretch wrap to keep the packaging intact.

## Standard Paint Finishes

All KI products are iron phosphate treated prior to painting. This process enhances top coat bonding.

Powder coat application is a highbred epoxy. The paint is baked on to provide a scratch and stain resistant surface.

All inside and outside shell and front surfaces are painted with the same specified paint color. Interior components and accessories are painted a black finish. Mechanical components are black plated.

Powder coated/enamel finish colors shown in Color Addendums are standard and are available where specifications call for painted surfaces.

## Special Paint Finishes

All special colors, including other
manufacturers' standard enamel finishes, are available subject to the following conditions.

1. Two steel color chips (minimum $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 3.5$ ") are requested for color matching purposes. Paper samples are acceptable, however, a reasonable tolerance must be allowed when comparing the two variations.
2. All nonstandard colors are available at no additional charge (excluding hi-chromatic colors), but may be subject to extended lead times. Order will not be processed until color match is approved. Written confirmation must accompany order.


Each internal component has a corresponding character:

| D | 11" file drawer |
| :--- | :--- |
| CF | Compressor follower |
| FB | Folder bar |

NOTE: Must SPECIFY eitherCF or FB for each unit.

## Vertical Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Letter Size Documents



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select key option.
KA - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance
for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Letter Size Documents

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 715
715
\$ 913
913
\$ 1178
1178
\$ 1413
1413

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Vertical Files

## 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Legal Size Documents

|  | MODEL | Accessories Included | W x D | MODEL NUMBER |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Basic <br> Model | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Unit } \\ \text { Color } \end{array}$ | Key Option |  |
|  | 25-3/4" File, 2 High <br> - Two 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18302DCF | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 115.0\# |
| $\square$ |  | Folder bars | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18302DFB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 115.0\# |
| STVTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 36-7/8" File, 3 High <br> - Three 11 " drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18303DCF | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 160.0\# |
| - | Folder bars |  | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18303DFB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 160.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7Vtu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 48" File, 4 High <br> - Four 11" drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer |  | Compressor | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18304DCF | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 210.0\# |
|  |  | Folder bars | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18304DFB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 210.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\Rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\Rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S7VTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 59-1/8" File, 5 High <br> - Five $11^{1 "}$ drawers with either folder bars or compressor follower in each drawer | Compressor | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18305DCF | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 245.0\# |
|  | Folder bars |  | $18 \times 27-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | S7V/18305DFB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 245.0\# |
| $\geqslant$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\geqslant$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STVTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (A) B C |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect unit and drawer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

CSelect key option.
KA $\quad$ - Key alike
KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core

## INFORMATION

## Height

All dimensions shown include $1 / 4$ " allowance for glides in recessed position.

## Accessories

See accessory section for accessories that can be ordered separately.

## Weights

Figures provided are approximate and reflect packaged product without additional accessories.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 715
715
\$ 913
913
\$ 1178
1178
\$ 1413
1413

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory. Freight class \#70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Vertical File Accessories



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A) Select basic model.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A OE1 factory.
Freight class \#70.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Index



S7L/30015F
S7L/30030D
S7L/30060D S7L/30060S S7L/30075D
S7L/30090D
S7L/30105D S7L/30105DA

S7L/30120D
S7L/30120DA
S7L/30120R

S7L/30120RED

S7L/30120RS
S7L/30120RSA

S7L/30120S
S7L/30135D
S7L/30135DA
S7L/30135DE
S7L/301350V1F

S7L/30135R

S7L/30135RED

S7L/30135RS
S7L/30135RSA

S7L/30150
S7L/30150D
S7L/30150DE
S7L/301500V1F
S7L/30150R
S7L/30150RED

S7L/30150RS

S7L/30150RSE
S7L/3015BFS
S7L/3015BLFS
S7L/3015FS
S7L/3015LF
S7L/3015LFS
S7L/3015PS
S7L/30165
S7L/30180

Description
Accessories: 1-1/2" Tie Bar
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: $3^{" 1}$ High Drawer
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 6 " High Drawers
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves: 6 " Rollout Shelf
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 7-1/2" High Drawer
700 Series® Drawers: 9" High Drawer
700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Drawers: 10-1/2" High Drawer
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 10-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 12" High Drawer
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 12 " High Drawer with
Folder Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: $12{ }^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: $12{ }^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 12 " High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf
700 Series $^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 12" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves: 12 " Rollout Shelf
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: $13-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ High Drawer
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 13-1/2" High Drawer with Folder Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets: 16-5/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 131/2" High Receding Door
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 13-
$1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 131/2" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 13$1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 17-13/16" High Shell
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 15 " High Drawer
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawers: 15 " High Drawer with Folder Bars
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets: 17-11/16" Overfile Storage Cabinet
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door w/End Tab Filing Shelf and 3 Dividers
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: $15^{\prime \prime}$ High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Doors and Shelves: 15" High Receding Door w/Rollout Shelf and Bars
Accessories: Blank Filler Shelf
Accessories: Locking Blank Filler Shelf
Accessories: 1-1/2" Tie Bar Shelf
Accessories: 1-1/2" Locking Tie Bar Accessories: 1-1/2" Locking Tie Bar Shelf 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shelves: $1-1 / 2^{" 1}$ Posting Shelf
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 19-11/32" High Shell
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 20-7/8" High Shell

Model No.
S7L/3018T
S7L/30195
S7L/3019T

S7L/30210
S7L/302102D
S7L/30225
S7L/30240
S7L/302402D
S7L/302402E
S7L/302402R
S7L/30240BBF

S7L/30240CC
S7L/30240FF
S7L/30240HD
S7L/302400VHD
S7L/302400VHX
S7L/30255
S7L/30255MHX
S7L/30255MHXMB
S7L/30270

S7L/30285
S7L/302850V2F
S7L/302850VHX

S7L/30300
S7L/30300HD
S7L/30300MHX
S7L/30300MHXMB
S7L/303000VHX
S7L/30315
S7L/30315MHX
S7L/30315MHXMB
S7L/303150V2F

S7L/303150VHX
S7L/30330
S7L/30330MHX
S7L/30330MHXMB
S7L/30345
S7L/30360
S7L/303603D
S7L/303603E
S7L/303603R
S7L/30360HD

S7L/303600VHX

700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lateral Files: Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Units
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 22-13/32" High Shell
170
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Storage Cabinet: Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Units
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 23-15/16" High Shell
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units: 23-15/16" File, 2 High ..... 12
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: $25-15 / 32$ " High Shell ..... 130
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 27 " High Shell ..... 132
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units: 27" File, 2 High ..... 12
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ End Tab Shelving Units: 27" File, 2 High 30
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Receding Door Units: $277^{\prime \prime}$ File, 2 High ..... 26

- BBF ..... 34
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Credenza Files: 27-7/8" CredenzaCupboard34
700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Credenza Files: 27-7/8" Credenza File - FF34700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 27 "88
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 26-7/8" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet96
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 26-96
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 28-17/32" High Shell ..... 132
Accessories: 25-1/2" Hinged Door Insert ..... 160
Accessories: 25-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert ..... 162
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: $30-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ High Shell ..... 132
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Drawer Units: $30-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ File, 2 High ..... 12
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 31-19/32" High Shell ..... 132
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets: 31-15/32" Overfile Storage Cabinet ..... 108
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 31- 15/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet ..... 96
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 33-1/8" High Shell ..... 132
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 33- ..... 88
Accessories: 30" Hinged Door Insert ..... 160
Accessories: 30" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert ..... 164
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 33OverCupboard Storage Cabinet96
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: $34-21 / 32$ " High Shell ..... 132
Accessories: 31-1/2" Hinged Door Insert ..... 160
Accessories: 31-1/2" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert ..... 164
700 Series $^{\circledR}$ Overfile Cabinets: 34-17/32" OverfileStorage Cabinet108700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 34-17/32" OverCupboard Storage Cabinet96
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: $36-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ High Shell ..... 134
Accessories: 33" Hinged Door Insert ..... 160
Accessories: 33" Hinged Markerboard Door Insert ..... 164
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: $37-23 / 32$ " High Shell ..... 134
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Shells: 39-1/4" High Shell ..... 134
700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Drawer Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High ..... 12
700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ End Tab Shelving Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High ..... 30
700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ Receding Door Units: 39-1/4" File, 3 High26700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 39-1/4" Multimedia Storage Cabinet700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Multimedia Storage Cabinets: 39-


## Index



| Model No. Description P |  | Page | Model No. Description |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | File, 3 High | 38 | S7P/1715T | Laminate Tops | 242 |
| S7LE/30360HL1 | 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {OF }}$ Extended Top Laminate Fronts : |  | S7P/CBW20 | Counterbalance Weight | 236 |
|  | 39-1/4" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 | S7P/CBW36 | Counterbalance Weight | 236 |
| S7LE/304804DL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front: |  | S7P/CK | Caster Kit | 236 |
|  | 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 42 | S7P/D12 | Hanging Folder Partition | 238 |
| S7LE/304804DX | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Extended Top No Fronts: 51-1/2" |  | S7P/D6 | $6{ }^{\text {" Partition }}$ | 238 |
|  | File, 4 High | 38 | S7P/GK | Glide Kit | 238 |
| S7LE/30480HL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts : |  | S7P/PENTRAY | Pencil Tray | 238 |
|  | 51-1/2" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 | S7PE/1520HBFL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front: |  |
| S7LE/305255DL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front: |  |  | Pedestal - BFL1 | 230 |
|  | 56-3/32" File, 5 High | 42 | S7PE/1520HBFX | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top No Front: Pedestal |  |
| S7LE/305255DX | 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Extended Top No Fronts: 56-3/32" |  |  | - BFX | 226 |
|  | File, 5 High | 38 | S7PE/1524FBBFL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front: |  |
| S7LE/30525HL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Fronts : |  |  | Pedestal - BBFL1 | 218 |
|  | 56-3/32" Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | 106 | S7PE/1524FBBFX | 700 Series® OF Extended Top No Front: Pedestal |  |
| S7LF/302402DW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 27" File, |  |  | - BBFX | 214 |
|  | 2 High | 40 | S7PE/1524FFFL1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Extended Top Laminate Front: |  |
| S7LF/302402DX | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts: 27 " File, 2 High | 36 |  | Pedestal - FFL1 | 218 |
| S7LF/30240HDX | 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ F Flush Top No Fronts : 27 " Storage |  | S7PE/1524FFFX | 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ F Extended Top No Front: Pedestal |  |
|  | Cabinet | 102 |  | - FFX | 214 |
| S7LF/30240HW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : $27{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7PF/1520HBFW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Front: Pedestal - |  |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 |  | BFW1 | 228 |
| S7LF/303603DW1 | 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 39-1/4" |  | S7PF/1520HBFX | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top No Front: Pedestal - BFX | 224 |
|  | File, 3 High | 40 | S7PF/1524FBBFW1 | 700 Series® OF Flush Top Wood Front: Pedestal - |  |
| S7LF/303603DX | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts: 39-1/4" File, |  |  | BBFW1 | 216 |
|  | 3 High | 36 | S7PF/1524FBBFX | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top No Front: Pedestal - BBFX |  |
| S7LF/30360HDX | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts : 39-1/4" |  | S7PF/1524FFFW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top Wood Front: Pedestal - |  |
|  | Storage Cabinet | 102 |  | FFW1 | 216 |
| S7LF/30360HW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 39-1/4" |  | S7PF/1524FFFX | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top No Front: Pedestal - FFX | 212 |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 | S7V/1518FB | Folder Bars | 250 |
| S7LF/304804DW1 | 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 51-1/2" File, 4 High | 40 | S7V/15302DCF | 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ Letter Size Documents: 25-3/4" File, 2 High | 246 |
| S7LF/304804DX | 700 Series ${ }^{\otimes}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts: 51-1/2" File, |  | S7V/15303DCF | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Letter Size Documents: 36-7/8" File, |  |
|  | 4 High | 36 |  | 3 High | 246 |
| S7LF/30480HDX | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts : 51-1/2" |  | S7V/15304DCF |  | 246 |
|  | Storage Cabinet | 102 | S7V/15305DCF | 700 Series ${ }^{\circledR}$ Letter Size Documents: 59-1/8" File, |  |
| S7LF/30480HW1 | 700 Series $^{\circledR}$ OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 51-1/2" |  |  | 5 High | 246 |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 | S7V/15CF | Compressor | 250 |
| S7LF/305255DW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\otimes}$ OF Flush Top Wood Fronts: 56-3/32" |  | S7V/18302DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 25-3/4" File, |  |
|  | File, 5 High | 40 |  | 2 High | 248 |
| S7LF/305255DX | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top No Fronts: 56-3/32" |  | S7V/18303DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 36-7/8" File, |  |
|  | File, 5 High | 36 |  | 3 High | 248 |
| S7LF/30525HDX | 700 Series® ${ }^{\text {O }}$ F Flush Top No Fronts : $56-3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S7V/18304DCF |  | 248 |
|  | Storage Cabinet | 102 | S7V/18305DCF | 700 Series® Legal Size Documents: 59-1/8" File, |  |
| S7LF/30525HW1 | 700 Series ${ }^{\oplus}$ OF Flush Top Veneer Fronts : 56- |  |  | 5 High | 248 |
|  | $3 / 32$ " Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors | 104 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520FBBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBBB | 206 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520FBBF | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Pedestal - BBF | 206 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520FFF | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Pedestal - FF | 206 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520FPBBB | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Pedestal - PBBB | 206 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520FPBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBF | 204 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520HBBB | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Pedestal - BBB | 220 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520HBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BF | 220 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520HPBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBBB | 220 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520HPBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - PBF | 220 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520MBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBB | 204 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520MBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BF | 204 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520WBBBB | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBBB | 232 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520WBBF | 700 Series®: Pedestal - BBF | 232 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1520WFF | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Pedestal - FF | 232 |  |  |  |
| S7P/1524MBFTP | 700 Series ${ }^{\text {© }}$ Pedestal - BFTP | 204 |  |  |  |

Model No.
Description
Page

## KI

1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8I 00
I-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge
are registered trademarks
of Krueger International, Inc.
© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI- ||493RI/KINL/2 I |

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.

